

**TPC Benchmark™ C Full Disclosure Report**

---

**INTERGRAPH**



**IS-625**

---

**Using  
Microsoft SQL Server v. 6.5 (SP3)  
and  
Microsoft Windows NTS v. 4.0 (SP1)**

**First Edition  
March 1997**

---

## First Printing March, 1997

Intergraph Corporation believes that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information discussed in this document is subject to change without notice. Intergraph Corporation is not responsible for any inadvertent errors.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect prices in effect of publication date; however, Intergraph Corporation provides no warranty on the pricing information in this document.

Copyright©1997 Intergraph Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Printed in the U.S.A.

Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in the full text on the title page of each item reproduced.

**ONLY COPYING RIGHTS ARE GRANTED; ALL OTHER RIGHTS, INCLUDING RIGHTS OF AUTHORSHIP, OWNERSHIP, CONTENTS, AND PUBLICATION ARE RESERVED.**

### Trademarks

Intergraph® and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. InterServe™ is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation.

Pentium® and Pentium® Pro are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Microsoft®, Windows®, MS-DOS®, and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark™ is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

# Table of Contents

Table of Contents .....	iii
Figures .....	iv
Tables .....	v
Abstract .....	vi
Preface .....	vii
General Items.....	1
Application Code and Definition Statements .....	1
Test Sponsor.....	1
Parameter Settings.....	1
Configuration Diagrams .....	1
Clause 1 Logical Database Design Related Items.....	4
Table Definitions.....	4
Physical Organization of Database .....	4
Insert and Delete Operations .....	4
Partitioning.....	4
Table Replication .....	4
Table Attributes.....	4
Clause 2 Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items.....	5
Random Number Generation.....	5
Input/Output Screen Layout .....	5
Priced Terminal Feature Verification .....	5
Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal .....	5
Transaction Statistics.....	6
Queueing Mechanism.....	6
Clause 3 Transaction and System Properties Related Items .....	7
Transaction System Properties (ACID).....	7
Atomicity.....	7
Consistency .....	7
Isolation.....	7
Durability .....	7
Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population Related Items .....	8
Initial Cardinality of Tables.....	8
Database Layout.....	8
Type of Database.....	9
Database Mapping.....	9
180 Day Space Computations.....	9
Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items.....	10
Results.....	10
Response Times.....	10
Keying and Think Times.....	10
Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves .....	11
Response Time Versus Throughput.....	14
Think Time Frequency Distribution Curves .....	14
Throughput Versus Elapsed Time .....	15
Steady State Determination .....	16
Work Performed During Steady State .....	16
Reproducibility.....	16
Measurement Period Duration.....	16

Regulation of Transaction Mix .....	16
Transaction Statistics .....	16
Checkpoints .....	16
Clause 6 SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items .....	18
RTE Description .....	18
Emulated Components .....	18
Configuration Diagrams .....	18
Network Configuration .....	18
Network Bandwidth .....	18
Operator Intervention .....	18
Clause 7 Pricing Related Items .....	19
System Pricing .....	19
Support Pricing .....	19
Availability .....	19
Throughput and Price Performance .....	19
Country Specific Pricing .....	19
Usage Pricing .....	19
Clause 9 Audit Related Items .....	20
Auditor's Report .....	20
Appendix A: Source Code .....	A 1
Appendix B: Database Design .....	B 1
Appendix C: Tunable Parameters .....	C 1
Appendix D: Disk Storage Calculations .....	D 1
Appendix E: Third Party Letters and Price Quotations .....	E 1

## Figures

FIGURE 1: PRICED CONFIGURATION.....	2
FIGURE 2: TABLE DISTRIBUTIONS ACROSS MEDIA .....	8
FIGURE 3: NEW ORDER RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	11
FIGURE 4: PAYMENT RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	11
FIGURE 5: ORDER STATUS RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION .....	12
FIGURE 6: DELIVERY RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	12
FIGURE 7: STOCK LEVEL RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	13
FIGURE 8: RESPONSE TIME VERSUS THROUGHPUT.....	14
FIGURE 9: NEW ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	14
FIGURE 10: THROUGHPUT VERSUS ELAPSED TIME.....	15

---

## Tables

TABLE 1: TRANSACTION STATISTICS .....	6
TABLE 2: CARDINALITY OF TABLES .....	8
TABLE 3: RESPONSE TIMES .....	10
TABLE 4: KEYING TIMES .....	10
TABLE 5: THINK TIMES .....	10

---

## Abstract

This report documents Intergraph Corporation's compliance with the specifications of the TPC Benchmark C version 3.2.3 on the InterServe 625. The database software for the benchmark was Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 (SP3), and the operating system was Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (SP1).

The benchmark was completed on March 4, 1997, and resulted in a score of 3961.00 tpmC, a price performance of \$63.34 /tpmC with an availability date of March 1997. The standard metrics of tpmC and \$/tpmC are reported in accordance with the TPC Benchmark™ C standard.

---

## Preface

According to the TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification, test sponsors are required to publish a full disclosure report in order to be compliant with the specification. This report documents Intergraph Corporation's compliance with the specifications of the TPC Benchmark™ C.

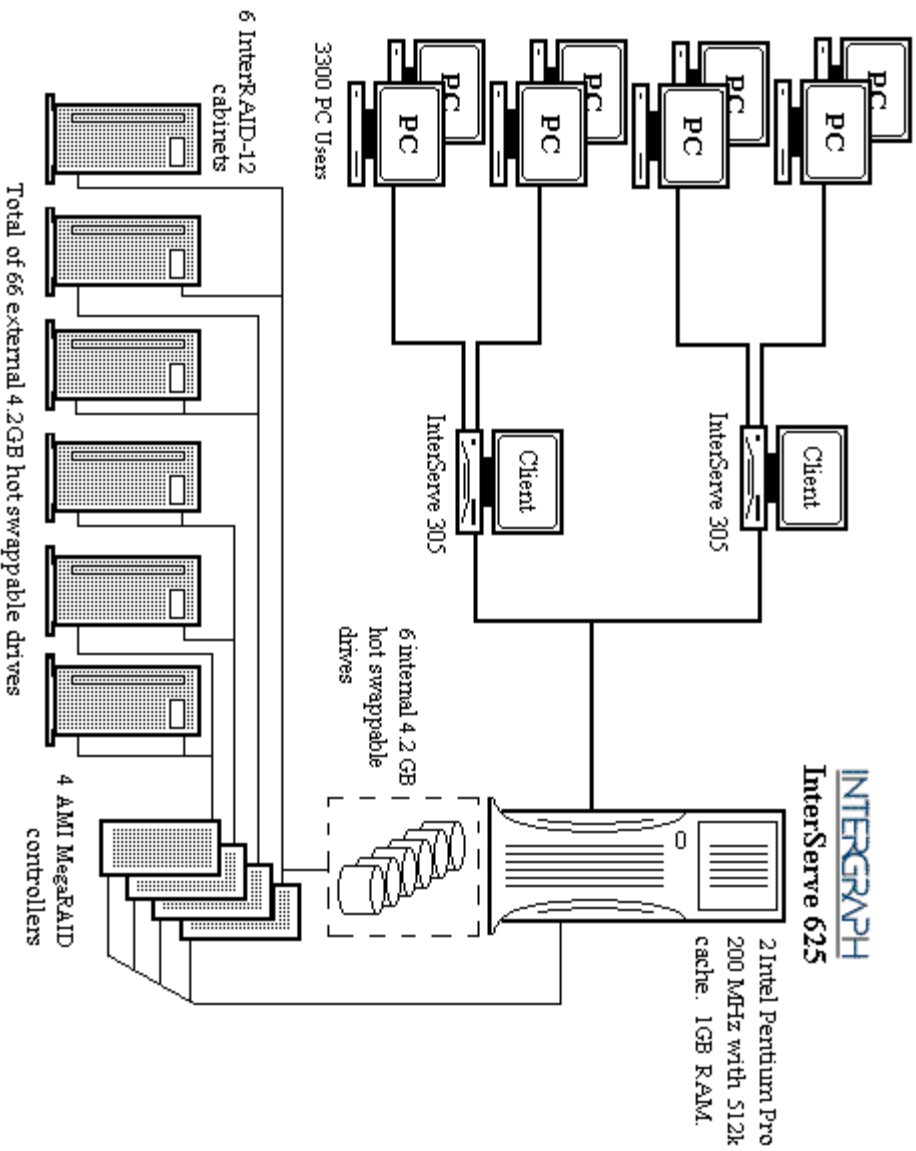
According to the *TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification*, the performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint. The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration. The purpose of TPC benchmarks is to provide relevant, objective performance data to industry users.

Requests for additional copies of this report should be sent to the following address:

TPC  
C/O Shanley Public Relations  
777 N. First St., Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6113  
USA



<b>Total System Cost</b>	<b>TPC-C Throughput</b>	<b>Price /Performance</b>	<b>Availability Date</b>
<b>\$250,927</b>	<b>3961.00 tpmC</b>	<b>\$63.34</b>	<b>March 1997</b>
<b>Processor</b>	<b>Database Manager</b>	<b>Operating System</b>	<b>Other Software</b>
<b>2 Pentium® Pro 200MHz</b>	<b>Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 (SP3)</b>	<b>Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 (SP1)</b>	<b>Microsoft Internet Information Server</b>
			<b>Number of Users</b>
			<b>3300</b>



System Components	Server		Client	
	Qty	Type	Qty	Type
Processor	2	200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro 512k Cache	2	200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro 256k Cache
Memory	1	1024 MB	2	128 MB
Disk Controllers	4	AMI MegaRAID	2	Integrated Adaptec SCSI
Disk Drives	72	Seagate 4.2 GB Hot Swappable	2	Conner 2.1GB
Total Storage		302.4 GB		4.2 GB

Description	Part Number	Third Party	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	5 yr. Maint. Price
<b>Server Hardware</b>						
InterServe 625 (2x200/512,256MB,3K4GB)	FDP5413	Brand Pricing	\$25,600	1	\$25,600	6,160
InterRAID12 + RAID Controller (three)	FDSK443		\$6,800	3	\$20,400	11,559
InterRAID12 Without Controller	FDSK463		\$4,800	3	\$14,400	6,425
256MB Memory Upgrade	FMEM155		\$4,999	3	\$14,997	
4mm Tape Drive	FMTPT160		\$1,399	1	\$1,399	
15" VGA Monitor	FOPPT099		\$399	1	\$399	188
4GB Hot Swap Drive	FDSK461		\$1,495	69	\$103,155	
UPS (900Va)	FPWS006		\$900	1	\$900	
<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>\$181,250</b>	<b>24,332</b>

**Server Software**

MS SQL Server 6.5 Database		Microsoft	1,399	1	1,399	10,475
MS SQL Server Internet Connector license		Microsoft	2,999	1	2,999	Included above
MS SQL Server Prgs Toolkit		Microsoft	499	1	499	Included above
Visual C++ 32 Bit Edition (subscription)		Microsoft	499	1	499	Included above
Microsoft NTS 4.0 Included with server						
<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>5,396</b>	<b>10,475</b>

**Client Hardware**

InterServe 305 (32MB,2GB)	FDP5320		5,620	2	11,240	2,716
32MB Memory Upgrade	FMEM134		399	6	2,394	
Intel 10/100BaseT PCI Ethernet Controller	FINF920		150	4	600	
15" SVGA Monitor	FOPT099		399	1	399	188
<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>14,633</b>	<b>2,904</b>

**Client Software**

Microsoft NTS 4.0 included on Web server  
(includes 5 user licenses)

**Subtotal 0 0**

**User Connectivity**

34 Port 100BaseT Hub (includes 10% spares) (for 3300 users + 10% spares)	AT-3024TR-15	PC Importers	297	108	32,076	NA
8 Port 100BaseT Hub (includes spare) (for server + 2 clients + spares)	AEF-8TX	CompuStar	529	3	1,587	NA
<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>33,663</b>	<b>0</b>

**\* Other Discounts (\$21,726)**

**Total \$213,216 \$37,711**

**Notes: \* Reseller Discount**

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark pricing specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at [pricing@tpc.org](mailto:pricing@tpc.org). Thank You.

The benchmark results and test methodology were audited by Francois Raab of Information Paradigm, Inc.

**Five Year Cost of Ownership:**  
tpmC Rating: **\$250,927**  
\$ / tpmC: **3961.00**  
**\$63.34**

## Numerical Quantities Summary

**MQTH, Computed Maximum Qualified Throughput** **3961.00 tpmC**  
 % throughput difference, reported and reproducibility runs **1.77%**

	Average	90%	Maximum
<b>Response Times (seconds)</b>			
New-Order	0.7	1.0	5.4
Payment	0.5	0.6	5.0
Order-Status	0.8	1.6	6.2
Delivery (interactive)	0.4	0.5	3.1
Delivery (deferred)	0.7	1.1	31.8
Stock-Level	4.2	6.6	11.3
Menu	0.4	0.5	4.6

Response time delay added for emulated components  
 (included in response times above) **0.1**

### Transaction Mix, in percent of total transaction

New-Order	43.99
Payment	43.47
Order-Status	4.35
Delivery	4.10
Stock-Level	4.09

### Keying/Think Times (seconds)

	Min.	Average	Max
New-Order	18.0 / 0.1	18.0 / 12.0	18.0 / 120.1
Payment	3.0 / 0.1	3.0 / 12.1	3.0 / 120.1
Order-Status	2.0 / 0.1	2.0 / 10.0	2.0 / 100.1
Delivery (interactive)	2.0 / 0.1	2.0 / 5.0	2.0 / 50.1
Stock-Level	2.0 / 0.1	2.0 / 5.0	2.0 / 49.5

### Test Duration (minutes)

Ramp-up time	52.5
Measurement interval	30
Transactions (all types) completed during measurement interval	270155
Ramp down time	28.34

### Checkpointing

Number of checkpoints	1
Checkpoint interval	30 minutes

---

## General Items

### Application Code and Definition Statements

*The application program (as defined in Clause 2.1.7) must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input and output functions.*

Appendix A lists the application code used to implement this benchmark.

### Test Sponsor

*A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.*

This benchmark was sponsored and executed by Intergraph Corporation. The benchmark was developed by Intergraph Corporation and Microsoft Corporation.

### Parameter Settings

*Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including but not limited to:*

- *Database tuning options.*
  - *Recovery/commit options.*
  - *Consistency/locking options.*
  - *Operating system and application configuration parameters.*
  - *Compilation and linkage options and run-time optimizations used to create/install applications, OS, and/or databases.*
- This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters and options.*

Appendix D contains the tunable parameters used in this benchmark.

### Configuration Diagrams

*Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.*

The configuration diagrams for the priced and benchmarked systems are provided on the following pages.

The differences between the benchmarked configuration and the priced configuration include the following:

- Priced configuration contains the hardware required for additional network segments on the clients.
- Priced configuration utilizes the IS-625 six internal RAID drives.

Figure 1: Priced Configuration

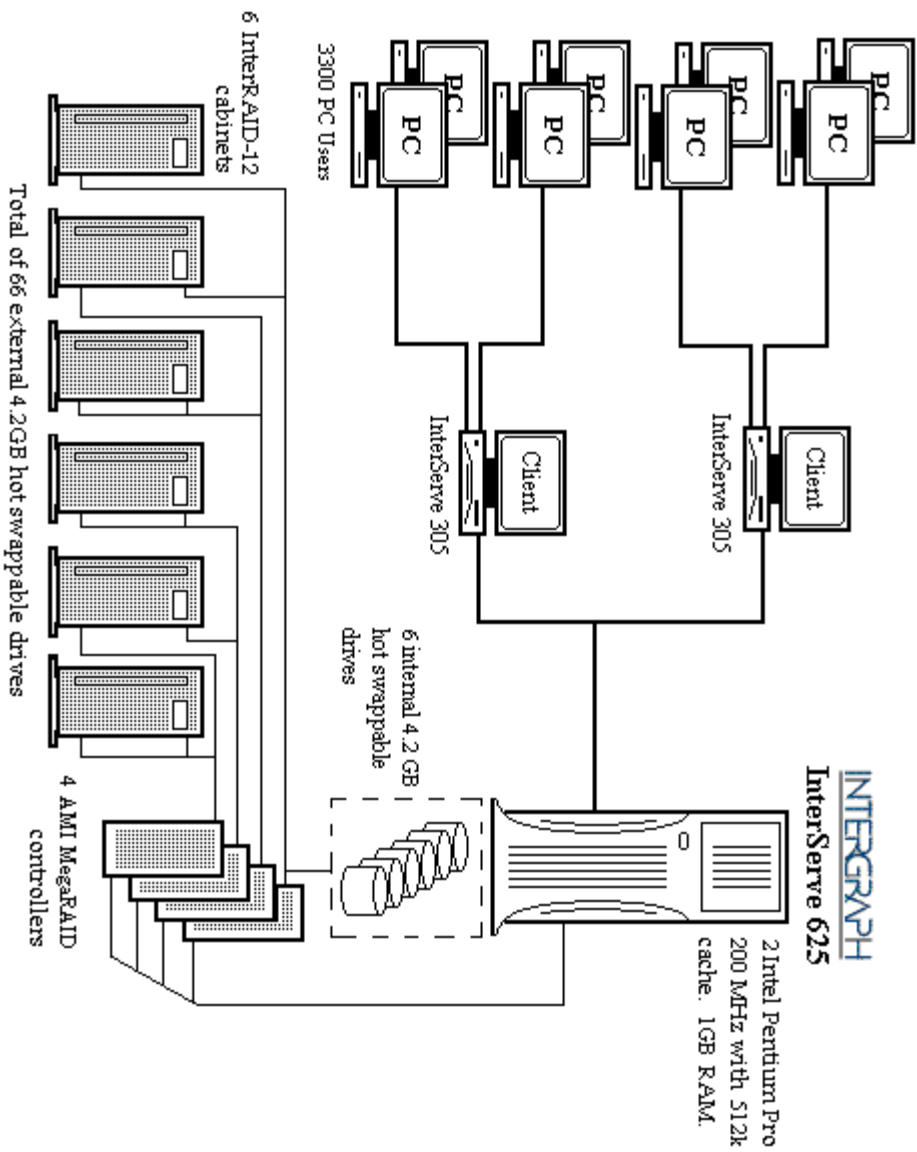
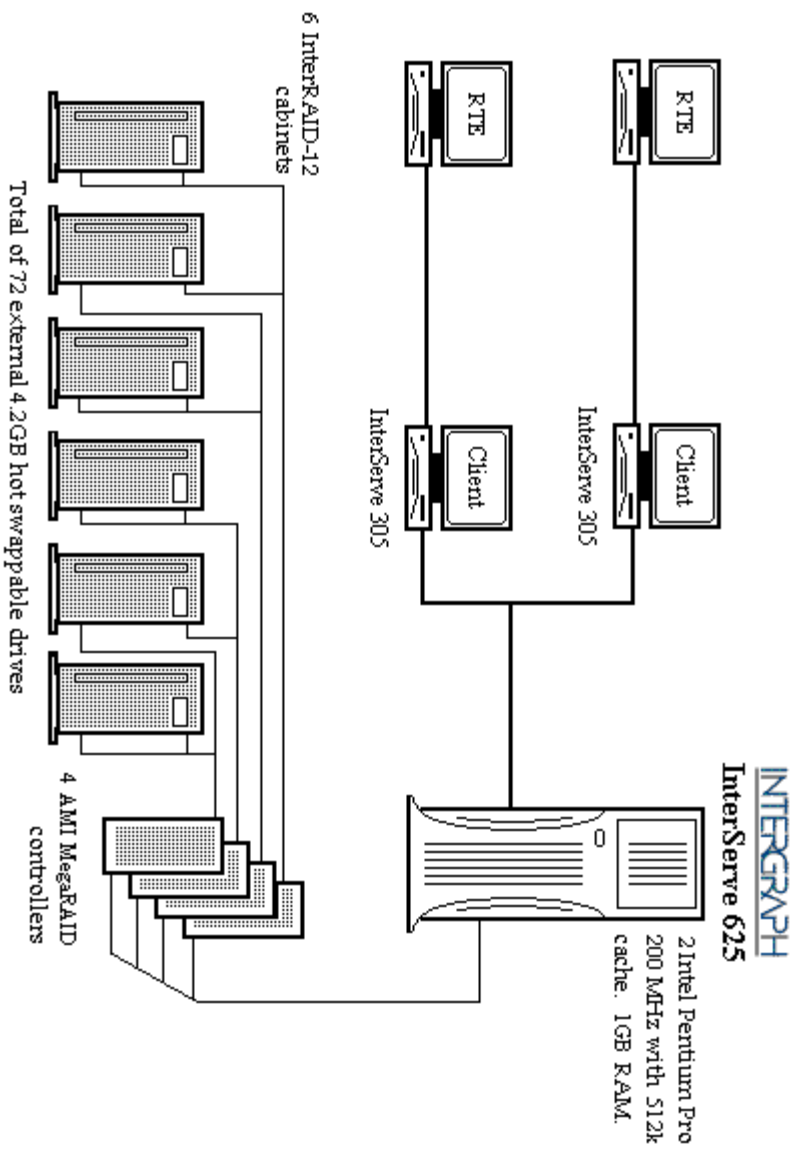


Figure 2: Benchmarked Configuration



---

## Clause 1 Logical Database Design Related Items

### Table Definitions

*Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database.*

Appendix B contains the database definition files that were used to set up the database in this benchmark.

### Physical Organization of Database

*The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed.*

Appendix B contains information detailing the organization and distribution of the database.

### Insert and Delete Operations

*It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.1.1 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows.*

There were no restrictions on insert or delete operations to any tables in the database.

### Partitioning

*While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed.*

Partitioning was not used for this benchmark.

### Table Replication

*Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6).*

No replications were used in this benchmark.

### Table Attributes

*Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7).*

No additional or duplicated attributes were used in this benchmark.

---

## Clause 2 Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

### Random Number Generation

*The method of verification for the random number generation must be described.*

#### RTE

Random numbers were generated using the drand48() call. This function generates pseudo-random numbers using the well-known linear congruential algorithm and 48-bit integer arithmetic. Function drand48() returns non-negative double-precision floating-point values uniformly distributed over the interval [0.0, 1.0). Function srand48() is an initialization entry point, which is invoked before drand48() is called.

#### Database Load

The loader program implements a pseudo random number generator. This generator will run the complete period before repeating. Copied from: Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find. Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10.

### Input/Output Screen Layout

*The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed.*

All screen layouts match the TPC-C Benchmark Specification.

### Priced Terminal Feature Verification

*The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance).*

The terminal emulator meets the specification. These features were manually verified using a Microsoft Internet Explorer HTTP connection from an Intergraph TD-300 workstation.

### Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal

*Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained.*

Application code on the client machine implemented the TPC-C user interface. No presentation manager software or intelligent terminal features were used. The source code for the user interface is listed in Appendix A.



## Transaction Statistics

Table 1 lists the numerical quantities required by Clauses 8.1.3.5 to 8.1.3.11.

**Table 1: Transaction Statistics**

Transaction Type	Statistics	Percentage
New Order	Home warehouse	98.98%
	Remote warehouse	1.02%
	Rolled back transactions	0.99%
	Average items per order	10.02
Payment	Home warehouse	85.11%
	Remote warehouse	14.89%
	Last name access	59.78%
	Last name access	60.06%
Order Status	Skipped transactions	0%
Delivery	New Order	43.99%
Transaction Mix	Payment	43.47%
	Order status	4.35%
	Delivery	4.10%
	Stock level	4.09%

## Queuing Mechanism

*The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed.*

The source code for the delivery process is listed in Appendix A.

---

## Clause 3 Transaction and System Properties Related Items

### Transaction System Properties (ACID)

*The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7.*

### Atomicity

*The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.*

Tests waived by auditor as previously performed.

### Consistency

*Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.*

Tests waived by auditor as previously performed.

### Isolation

*Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (Clause 3.4.1) is obtained.*

Tests waived by auditor as previously performed.

### Durability

*The tested system must guarantee durability; the ability to preserve the effects of committed transaction and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.*

### Loss of Log Drive and Loss of Memory

The following test was conducted on the fully scaled 330 warehouse database using 3300 emulated terminals:

1. The initial count of the total number of orders was found by the sum of d\_next\_o\_id of all rows in the district table giving the initial count.
2. The test was started and allowed to run at steady state for 10 minutes.
3. The server was powered down.
4. The test was aborted on the driver.
5. The server was powered back on.
6. Database recovery was done.
7. Several "success" orders recorded by the RTE were verified in the database.
8. The first step was repeated to give the total number of orders. The difference from step 1 was calculated and compared to the number of "success" records in the RTE.

### Loss of Data Drive

Tests waived by auditor as previously performed.

## Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population Related Items

### Initial Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed.

The number of rows in each table are shown in Table 2 below:

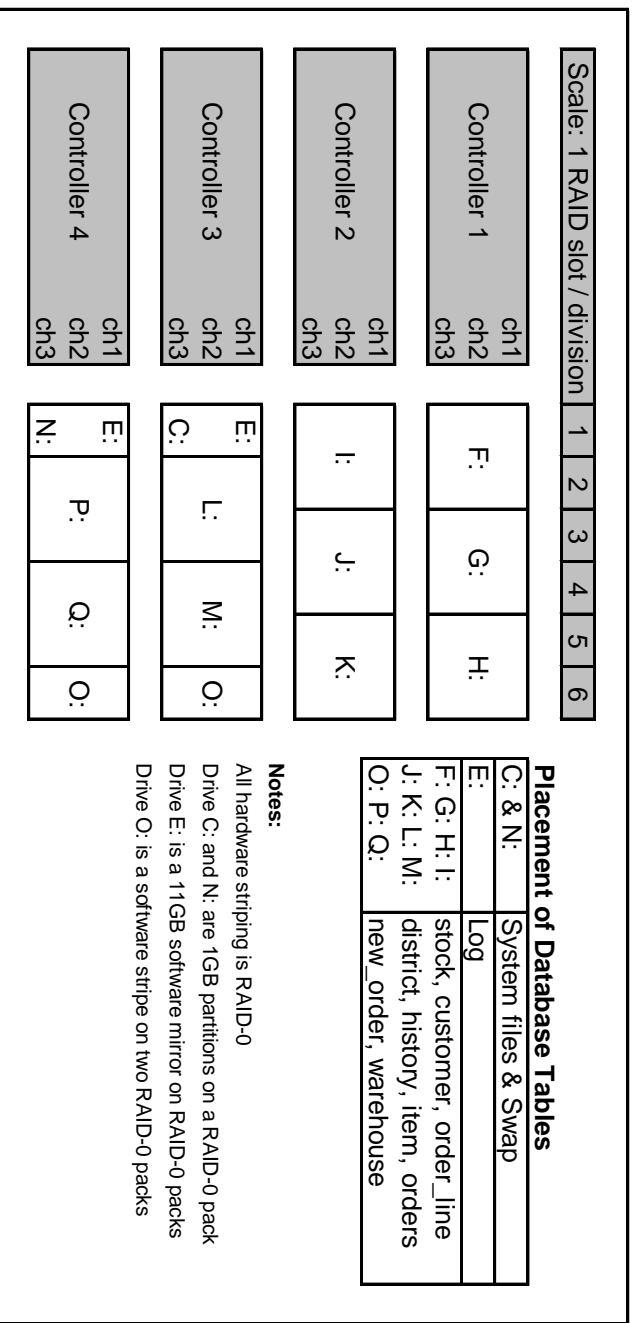
**Table 2: Cardinality of Tables**

Table	Occurrences
Warehouse	330
District	3,300
Customer	9,900,000
History	9,900,000
Order	9,900,000
New Order	2,970,000
Order Line	99,002,313
Stock	33,000,000
Item	100,000

### Database Layout

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems.

**Figure 2: Table Distributions Across Media**



The distribution of the database tables over the 72 disks in the priced configuration is an extension of the distribution in the tested system configuration. The one hundred eighty day storage requirements are satisfied with the unused space on the priced system.

## **Type of Database**

*A statement must be provided that describes:*

1. *The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)*
2. *The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DLI, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.*

Microsoft SQL Server version 6.5 (a relational database) was used in this benchmark. SQL Server stored procedures were used and invoked through DB-Library function calls.

## **Database Mapping**

*The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.*

No partitioning or replication was used.

## **180 Day Space Computations**

*Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3).*

The details of the 180 day space computations and 8 hours of transaction log space requirements are shown in Appendix D

## Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

### Results

*Measured tpmC must be reported.*

Measured tpmC 3961.00 tpmC

Price per tpmC \$63.34

### Response Times

*Nineth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time.*

**Table 3: Response Times**

Type	Average	Maximum	90th percentile
New-Order	0.7	5.4	1.0
Payment	0.5	5.0	0.6
Order-Status	0.8	6.2	1.6
Interactive Delivery	0.4	3.1	0.5
Deferred Delivery	0.7	31.8	1.1
Stock-Level	4.2	11.3	6.6
Menu	0.4	4.6	0.5

### Keying and Think Times

*The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type.*

**Table 4: Keying Times**

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	18.0	18.0	18.0
Payment	3.0	3.0	3.0
Order-Status	2.0	2.0	2.0
Interactive Delivery	2.0	2.0	2.0
Stock-Level	2.0	2.0	2.0

**Table 5: Think Times**

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	0.1	12.0	120.1
Payment	0.1	12.1	120.1
Order-Status	0.1	10.0	100.1
Interactive Delivery	0.1	5.0	50.1
Stock-Level	0.1	5.0	49.5

An additional time of 100 milliseconds was added to the terminal emulation software to reflect real time latency within a web browser.

### Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type.

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

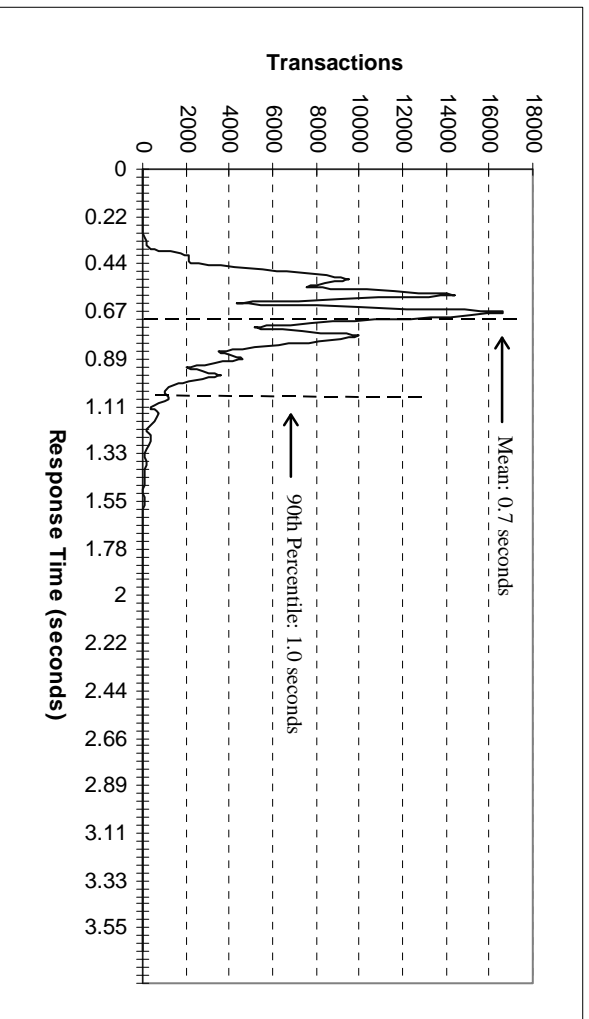


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

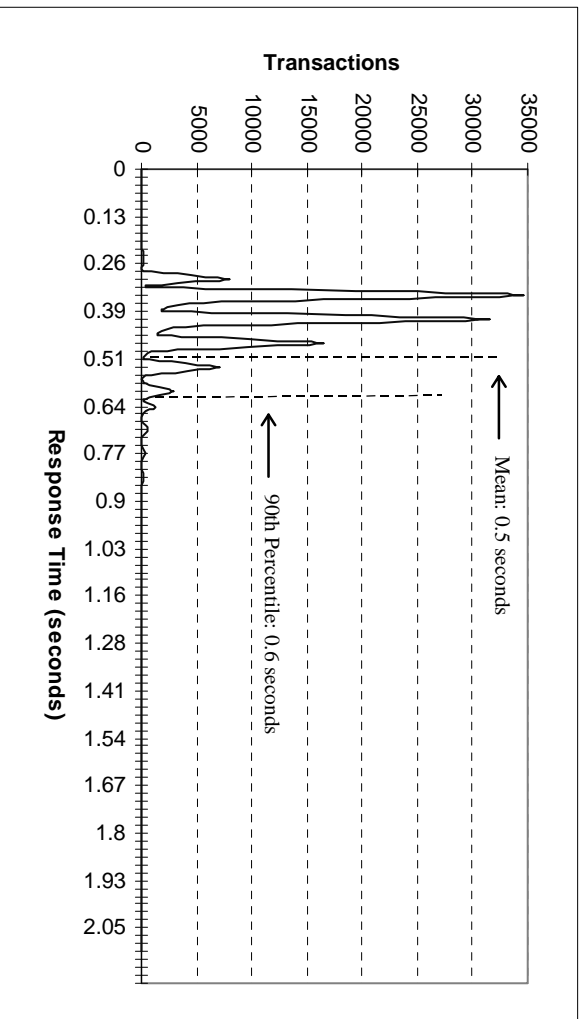


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

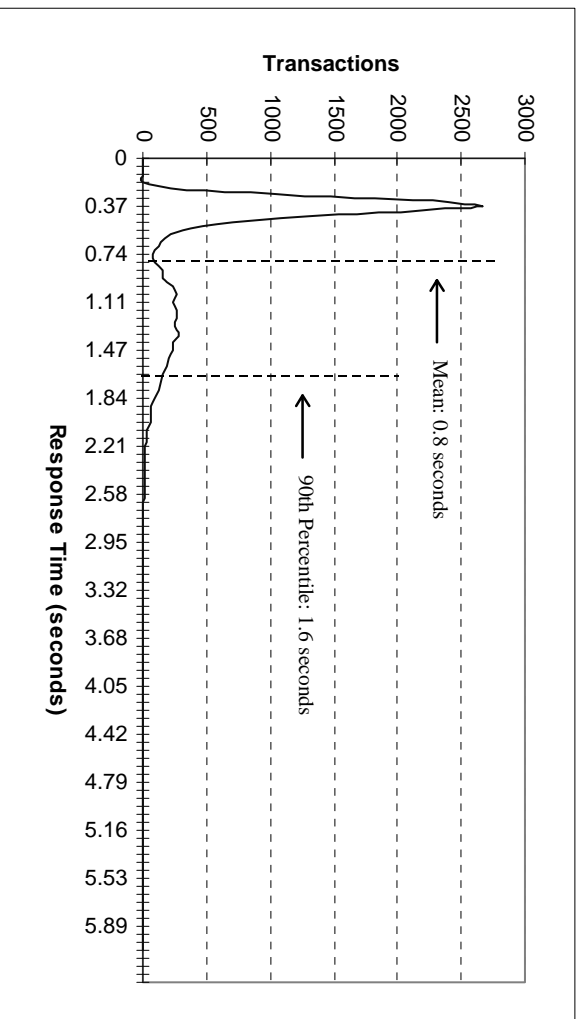


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

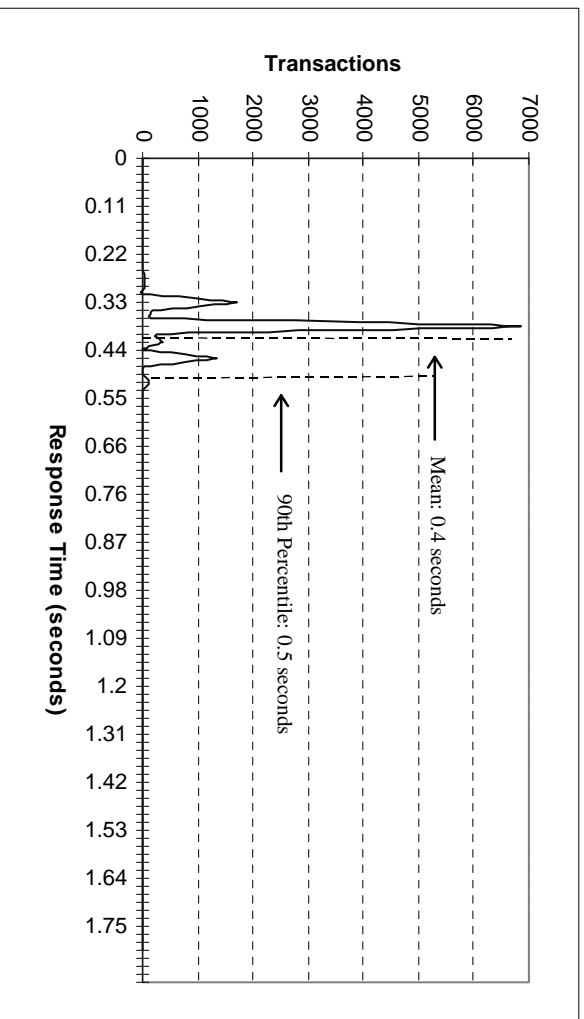
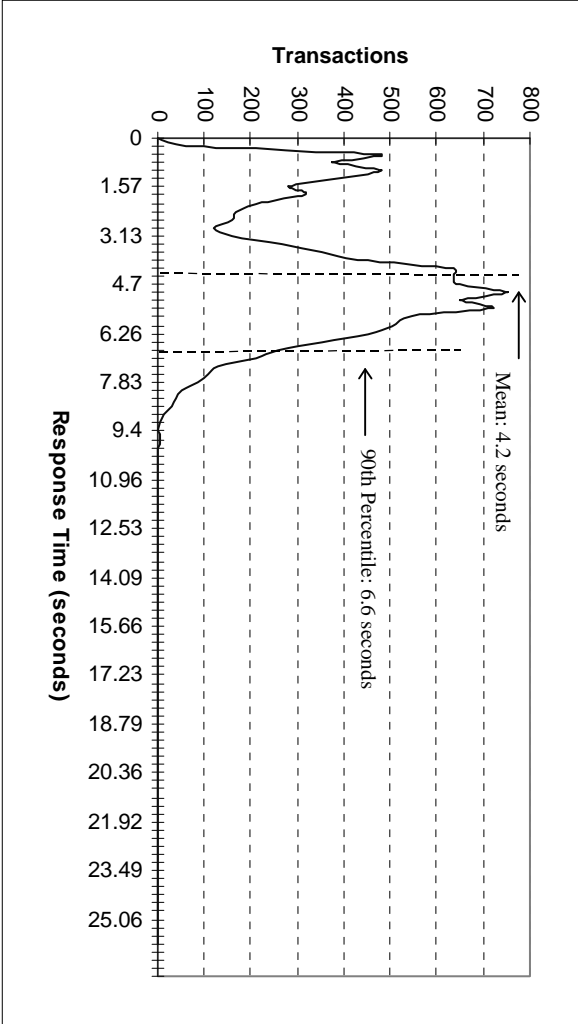


Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution

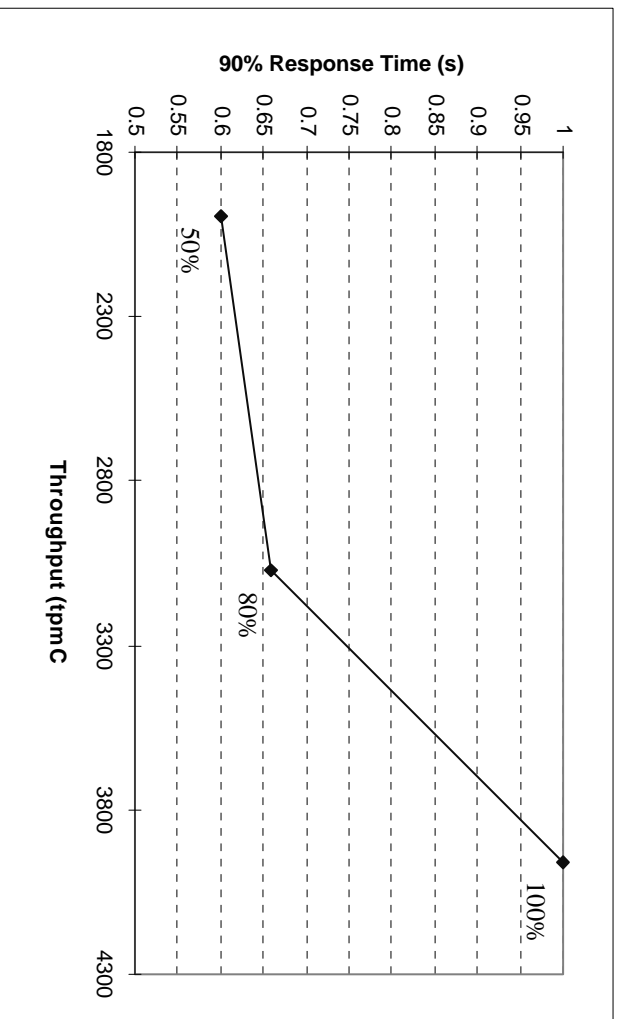




### Response Time Versus Throughput

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

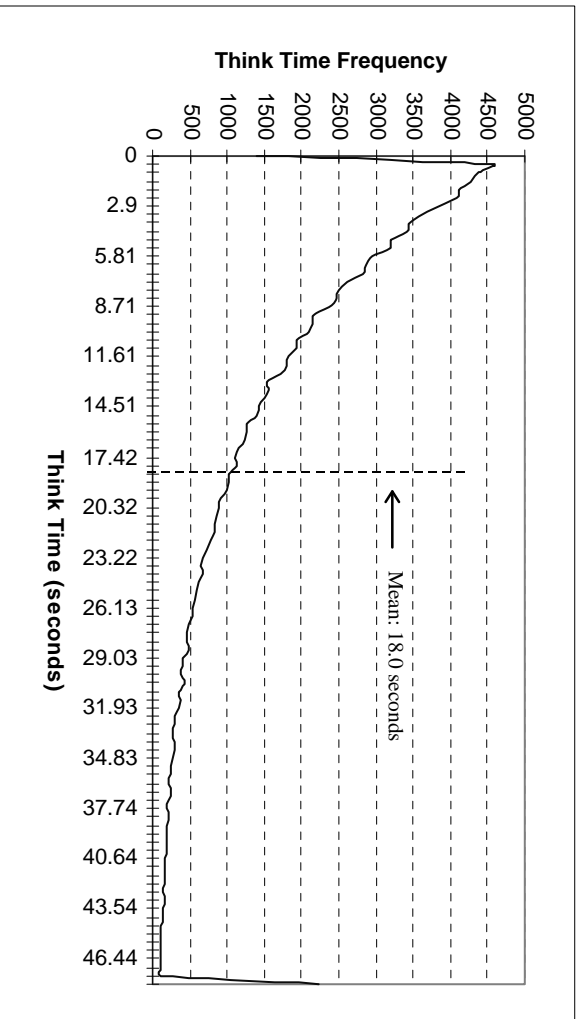
Figure 8: Response Time Versus Throughput



### Think Time Frequency Distribution Curves

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for each transaction type.

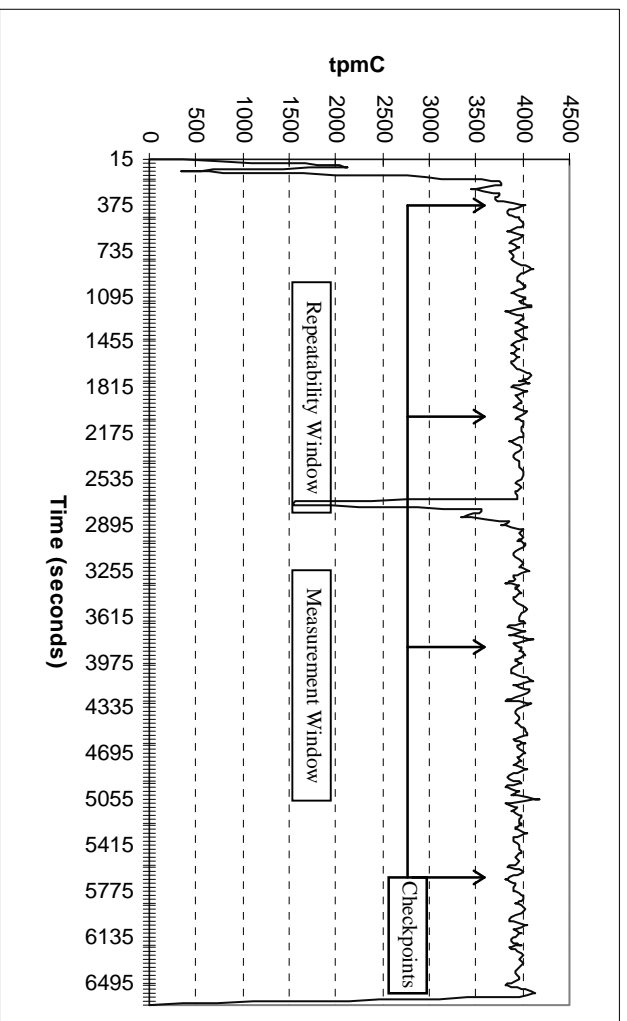
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



### Throughput Versus Elapsed Time

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

Figure 10: Throughput Versus Elapsed Time



---

## Steady State Determination

*The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described.*

Figure 10, New-Order throughput versus time graph, shows that the system was in steady state at the beginning of the measurement interval. The dip in performance noticed near the 45 minute mark is due to a NT Performance Monitor session being started on the client machine to collect the number of user connections.

## Work Performed During Steady State

*A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported.*

In Microsoft SQL Server, a checkpoint writes all dirty pages that have been modified to the disks. During this test, SQL Server's recovery interval configuration option was set to the maximum allowable value. Checkpoints were performed by using a Visual Basic application which issued a specified number of checkpoints at specified time intervals.

## Reproducibility

*A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported.*

A repeatability measurement was taken on the same system for the same length of time as the measured run. The computed throughput for the reproducibility run was within 1.77% of the reported ipmC.

## Measurement Period Duration

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (ipmC) must be included.*

The measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (ipmC) was 30 minutes.

## Regulation of Transaction Mix

*The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed.*

The "weighted" method used in this benchmark was as described in the specification. The maximum weights were within 5% of the initial value.

## Transaction Statistics

*The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed.*

*The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed.*

*The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed.*

*The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed.*

*The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed.*

*The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed.*

*The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed.*

Table 1 lists the statistics required by 8.1.6.14 to 8.1.6.20

---

## **Checkpoints**

*The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.*

The first checkpoint was performed 300 seconds after the start of the benchmark. The second checkpoint was performed 1800 seconds after the start of the test. The third checkpoint was performed 1800 seconds after the second checkpoint and was within the Measurement Interval. This checkpoint occurred 754 seconds after the start of the Measurement Interval.

---

## Clause 6 SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

### RTE Description

*If the RTE is commercially available, then its inputs must be specified. Otherwise, a description must be supplied of what inputs (e.g., scripts) to the RTE had been used.*

A proprietary RTE was used in this benchmark. Appendix A includes a listing of a sample input script.

### Emulated Components

*It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed.*

No emulated components were used in this benchmark.

### Configuration Diagrams

*A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6).*

See “Configuration Diagrams” section under General Items at the beginning of this report.

### Network Configuration

*The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4).*

In the tested configuration, two (2) 10 megabits/second LAN segments were used to connect two RTE machines to two client machines. One (1) 100 megabits/second LAN segment was used to connect the client machines to the database server.

In the priced configuration three thousand three hundred (3300) users were spread over four (4) 10 megabits/second network segments, as opposed to two segments in the tested configuration. Both client machines were connected to the server by one (1) 100 megabits/second LAN segment.

### Network Bandwidth

*The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed.*

The bandwidth of the network segments in the tested and priced configurations were 10 megabits/second between the users and the clients and 100 megabits/second between the clients and the server. The network utilized and priced is capable of supporting the traffic generated by this benchmark.

### Operator Intervention

*If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed.*

No operator intervention was required.

## Clause 7 Pricing Related Items

### System Pricing

*A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.*

The detailed list of all hardware and programs for the priced configuration is listed in the executive summary section. All third party price quotations are listed in Appendix E.

### Support Pricing

*The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.*

The total 5-year price support and maintenance price of all hardware and software is listed in the executive summary section. All third party price quotations are listed in Appendix E.

### Availability

*The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.*

The software and hardware availability is March 1997.

### Throughput and Price Performance

*A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included.*

tpmC	5-Year System Cost	Price/Performance	Availability
3961.00	\$250,927	\$63.34/tpmC	March 1997

### Country Specific Pricing

*Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7.*

All items in this system are priced for the United States of America.

### Usage Pricing

*For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose:*

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*
- Windows NT Server pricing policy for users is not dependent upon HTTP connections. Intergraph ships an OEM version of Windows NT which includes 5 user licenses. However, internet connections are not considered users under the license agreement.
- Microsoft Internet Information Server 2.0 is bundled with Windows NT Server 4.0, and Microsoft Internet Explorer is bundled with Windows NT Workstation and Server 4.0 and with Windows 95. Basically, the web server and web browsers come with the operating systems.
- We used the Internet Database Connection license for unlimited access to SQL Server via the Internet.

---

## Clause 9 Audit Related Items

### **Auditor's Report**

*The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report.*

The author's name, address, phone number and a copy of his attestation letter appears on the next page.



**Information** Paradigm



**Certified Auditor**

Sponsor: Cindy Evans  
Intergraph Computer Systems  
1 Madison Industrial Park  
Huntsville, AL 35894

March 5, 1997

I remotely verified the TPC Benchmark™ C performance of the following Client Server configuration:

Platform: InterServe 625 Server c/s  
Operating system: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0  
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 6.5  
Other Software: Microsoft Internet Information Server

The results were:

CPU's Speed	Memory	Disks	NewOrder 90% Response Time	tpmC
Server: InterServe 625 Server				
2 x Pentium Pro (200 MHz - 512K Cache)	1024 MB	72 x 4.2 GB	1.0 Seconds	3961.00
(2) Clients: InterServe 305 ( Specification for each )				
1 x Pentium Pro (200 MHz - 256K Cache)	128 MB	1 x 1.0 GB	n/a	n/a

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for Revision 3.2.3 of the benchmark. The following verification items were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented
- The database records were the proper size
- The database was properly scaled and populated
- The ACID properties were met
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages
- The transaction cycle times included the required keying and think times



- The reported response times were correctly measured.
- At least 90% of all delivery transactions met the 80 Second completion time limit
- All 90% response times were under the specified maximums
- The measurement interval was representative of steady state conditions
- The reported measurement interval was 30 minutes (1800 seconds)
- One checkpoint was taken during the measurement interval
- Measurement repeatability was verified
- The 180 day storage requirement was correctly computed
- The system pricing was verified for major components and maintenance

Additional Audit Notes:

For availability reasons the 1.0 GB client system disks used in the testing were substituted with 2.1 GB disks for pricing. Based on the characteristics of the disks, and its use as client system disk, it is my opinion that this substitution had no impact on the reported performance.

As documented in the Full Disclosure Report, a dip in performance can be seen on the New-Order throughput versus time graph. It was verified that this dip was the result of starting the NT Performance Monitor on the clients for the purpose of collecting the number of connected users. As such, this dip is not included in the reported measurement interval.

Respectfully Yours,



Francois Raab  
President

InterServe 625 Server (2-cpu)

# Appendix A: Source Code

## SAMPLE USER SCRIPT

```
/s 719
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=6&Cl=2274&OS01=10&OI01=65682&O
Q01=4&OS02=10&OI02=49348&OQ02=10&OS03=10&OI03=90210&OQ03
=2&OS04=10&OI04=93252&OQ04=10&OS05=10&OI05=43221&OQ05=4&
OS06=10&OI06=7909&OQ06=7&OS07=10&OI07=45236&OQ07=2&OS08=
10&OI08=31714&OQ08=7&OS09=10&OI09=47300&OQ09=10&OS10=10&
OI10=40158&OQ10=6&OS11=10&OI11=8&OQ11=1&OS12=10&OI12=4&O
S13=10&OI13=3&OQ13=10&OS14=10&OI14=10&OQ14=10&OS15=10&OI15=
HTTP/1.0
/E 1010
/s 516
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=2&Cl=&CW=10&CD=2&CL=ANTIANTIE
ING&H=2307.74 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
/s 1232
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=1&Cl=1062&OS01=10&OI01=48222&O
Q01=3&OS02=10&OI02=49242&OQ02=6&OS03=10&OI03=48925&OQ03=
5&OS04=10&OI04=53394&OQ04=7&OS05=10&OI05=72724&OQ05=10&O
S06=10&OI06=40006&OQ06=7&OS07=10&OI07=23782&OQ07=4&OS08=
10&OI08=98022&OQ08=3&OS09=10&OI09=61670&OQ09=8&OS10=10&O
I10=80964&OQ10=1&OS11=10&OI11=87885&OQ11=3&OS12=10&OI12=9
6355&OQ12=4&OS13=10&OI13=90077&OQ13=7&OS14=10&OI14=48341
&OQ14=4&OS15=10&OI15=43702&OQ15=1 HTTP/1.0
/E 1015
/s 1799
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=10&Cl=&CW=10&CD=10&CL=PRESESEP
RI&H=810.41 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
```

```
/s 742
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=3&Cl=2214&OS01=10&OI01=96956&O
Q01=5&OS02=10&OI02=70886&OQ02=1&OS03=10&OI03=82006&OQ03=
10&OS04=10&OI04=89830&OQ04=10&OS05=10&OI05=98530&OQ05=5&
OS06=10&OI06=65714&OQ06=2&OS07=10&OI07=72934&OQ07=3&OS08
=10&OI08=47141&OQ08=4&OS09=10&OI09=7268&OQ09=6&OS10=10&O
I10=16596&OQ10=7&OS11=10&OI11=87236&OQ11=1&OS12=10&OI12=4
4708&OQ12=8&OS13=10&OI13=31686&OQ13=6&OS14=10&OI14=8&OQ14
=&OS15=&OI15=&OQ15= HTTP/1.0
/E 1013
/s 1046
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=4&Cl=220&OS01=10&OI01=8422&OQ0
1=5&OS02=10&OI02=79500&OQ02=6&OS03=10&OI03=65762&OQ03=4&
OS04=10&OI04=90262&OQ04=7&OS05=10&OI05=24629&OQ05=10&OS0
6=10&OI06=73892&OQ06=3&OS07=10&OI07=7136&OQ07=10&OS08=10
&OI08=49342&OQ08=6&OS09=10&OI09=8&OQ09=8&OS10=10&OI10=8&O
Q10=1&OS11=10&OI11=8&OS12=10&OI12=8&OS13=10&OI13=8&OQ13=8
&OS14=10&OI14=8&OS15=10&OI15=8&OQ15= HTTP/1.0
/E 1008
/s 1303
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=9&Cl=&CW=10&CD=9&CL=PRESESEP
RI&H=3036.97 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
/s 1028
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Order-Status HTTP/1.0
/E 301
/D </HTML>
/s 200
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=O&c=99&D=3&Cl=2276&CL= HTTP/1.0
/E 302
/s 204
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
```

```
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=1&Cl=2982&OS01=10&OI01=81741&O
Q01=4&OS02=10&OI02=45027&OQ02=5&OS03=10&OI03=97510&OQ03=
7&OS04=10&OI04=71781&OQ04=2&OS05=10&OI05=63634&OQ05=8&OS
06=10&OI06=63398&OQ06=8&OS07=10&OI07=7872&OQ07=8&OS08=&O
I08=&OQ08=&OS09=&OI09=&OQ09=&OS10=&OI10=&OQ10=&OS11=&OI
11=&OQ11=&OS12=&OI12=&OQ12=&OS13=&OI13=&OQ13=&OS14=&OI
4=&OQ14=&OS15=&OI15=&OQ15= HTTP/1.0
/E 1007
/s 1402
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=3&Cl=&CW=8&CD=8&CL=PRESESEP
RI&H=1285.41 HTTP/1.0
/E 205
/s 1421
```

## RTE PROFILE

```
# sample profile
MAX_TPMC=3000 export MAX_TPMC
ENGINE_USERS=1650 export ENGINE_USERS
INPUT_DIR='pwd'/_input export INPUT_DIR
OUTPUT_DIR='pwd'/output export OUTPUT_DIR
LOGIN_PROMPT="Not used" export LOGIN_PROMPT
LOGIN_TEXT="Not used" export LOGIN_TEXT
PASSWD_PROMPT="Not used" export PASSWD_PROMPT
PASSWD_TEXT="Not used" export PASSWD_TEXT
SHELL_PROMPT="Not used" export SHELL_PROMPT
SHELL_TEXT="Not used" export SHELL_TEXT
#export DUMP_CORE=1
```

## CONTEXT.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* context.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __context_h__
#define __context_h__

#include <windows.h>
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "options.h"

#define E_MAXUSERS -1 /* Error: No free user slots. */
#define E_INVARGS -2 /* Error: Invalid arguments. */

extern void e_log(char *);

typedef struct {
short w_id;
```

```

short d_id;
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    DBPROCESS *dbhandle;
#else
    long dbhandle;
#endif DB_PRESENT
    CRITICAL_SECTION ucsec;
} context;

typedef context user_array[MAX_USERS];

user_array users;
CRITICAL_SECTION gcsec;

void init_user_array(void);
int create_user(short, short);
context *get_user(int);
void delete_user(int);
void cleanup_user_array(void);

#endif __context_h__

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* context.c
   Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
   */

#include "context.h"

void init_user_array(void) {
    int i;
    InitializeCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    EnterCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++)
        users[i].w_id = (short)0;
    LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
}

int create_user(short w_id, short d_id) {
    int i;
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    int spid;
#endif DB_PRESENT
    if(w_id < 1 || w_id > MAXWH || d_id < 1 || d_id >
        10) {
        return E_INVARGS;
    }
    EnterCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++) {
        if(!users[i].w_id) {
            users[i].w_id = w_id;
            LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
            users[i].d_id = d_id;
            users[i].dbhandle = NULL;

            InitializeCriticalSection(&users[i].ucsec);

#ifdef DB_PRESENT
            if(!SQLOpenConnection(&(users[i].dbhandle),

SERVERNAME,

USEDDB,

```

## CONTEXT.C

```

    USERNAME,
    USERPASSWD,
    "Client",
    &spid,
    (long *)4096) {
    users[i].dbhandle = NULL;
    return MAX_USERS +
        1;
    } else {
    SQLInitPrivate(users[i].dbhandle, NULL);
    }
}
#endif DB_PRESENT
    return i + TokenIndex;
}
}
LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
return E_MAXUSERS;
}

context *get_user(int user) {
    return &users[user - TokenIndex];
}

void delete_user(int index) {
    index -= TokenIndex;
    if(users[index].w_id) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
        EnterCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        SQLExit(users[index].dbhandle);
#endif DB_PRESENT
        LeaveCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        DeleteCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        users[index].d_id = 0;
        users[index].w_id = 0;
    }
}

void cleanup_user_array(void) {
    int i;
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++)
        delete_user(i);
    DeleteCriticalSection(&gcsec);
}

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* defaultfunc.c
   Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
   */

#include "defaultfunc.h"

int default_validate(assoc *a, default_data *data, char *output) {
    int i = 0;
    char errstr[256];

```

## DEFAULTFUNC.C

```

errstr[0] = '\0';
data->anumber = -3;
data->afloat = HUGE_VAL;
data->astring = 0;
while((*a)[0][i]) {
    switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
        case 'n':
            data->anumber =
                VerifyInt((*a)[1][i], 3);
            break;
        case 'd':
            data->afloat =
                VerifyDouble((*a)[1][i], 4);
            break;
        case 's':
            data->astring =
                VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 25);
            break;
        default: break;
    }
    i++;
}
if(data->anumber < 0) {
    switch(data->anumber) {
        case -1:
            strcat(errstr, "The Number
            field must contain 3 or fewer digits.\r\n");
            break;
        case -2:
            strcat(errstr, "The Number
            field must not contain any nondigit characters.\r\n");
            break;
        case -3:
            strcat(errstr, "You must fill in
            the Number field.\r\n");
            break;
        default:
            strcat(errstr, "Unknown error
            in the Number field.\r\n");
            break;
    }
}
if(data->afloat == HUGE_VAL) {
    strcat(errstr, "The Float field must be a
    decimal number of up to 2 digit precision, with up to 4 characters
    overall.\r\n");
}
if(!data->astring) {
    strcat(errstr, "You must enter a string of 25
    or fewer characters in the String field.\r\n");
}
if(errstr[0]) {
    sprintf(output, errorpage, errstr);
    return 0;
} else return 1;
}

void default_process(default_data *data) {
    return;
}

void default_format(default_data *data, char *output) {
    sprintf(output, defaultpage, data->anumber, data-
    >afloat, data->astring);
}

```

```

void default_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    default_data data;
    data.anumber = 0;
    data.afloat = 0.0;
    data.astring = 0;
    if(!default_validate(a, &data, output)) return;
    default_process(&data);
    default_format(&data, output);
}

```

## DEFAULTFUNC.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* defaultfunc.h
   Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __defaultfunc_h__
#define __defaultfunc_h__

#include "inputparser.h"
#include "functions.h"
#include "errors.h"

#define DEFAULT_FUNC 1

typedef struct {
    int anumber;
    char *astring;
    double afloat;
} default_data;

static char defaultpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Default Page</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P><H3>This is the Default Page</H3></P><HR>"
"<P>It contains a number, which is %d.</P>"
"<P>It is worth approximately $%f.</P>"
"<P>The only comment I have is %s.</P>"
"</BODY></HTML>\r\n";

void default_func_main(assoc *, char *);

#endif __defaultfunc_h__

```

## DELIVER.C

```

#include <process.h>
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "deliver.h"

#define INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE

/*
** This program issues the "delivery" transactions. It receives requests
** through a mailslot from the client processes. The mailslot is the
** "queue" as required by the spec.
*/

CRITICAL_SECTION ResultsCriticalSection;

DBPROCESS **dbproc;

```

```

BOOL *channel_busy;
struct delivery_node *incoming;
int delay;
HANDLE results_file;

void ThreadMain(int index)
{
    DELIVERY_DATA DeliveryData;
    SYSTEMTIME now;
    int i, bytes_read;
    char output_buffer[80];
    DeliveryData.w_id = incoming[index].w_id;
    DeliveryData.o_carrier_id =

incoming[index].o_carrier_id;
#ifdef INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE
    SQLInlineDelivery(dbproc[index], &DeliveryData,
DEADLOCK_RETRY, 0);
#endif
    //log the results
    EnterCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "QUEUED %04d-%02d-
%02d %02d:%02d:%02d.%03d\r\n",
incoming[index].queue_time.wYear,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMonth,
incoming[index].queue_time.wDay,
incoming[index].queue_time.wHour,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMinute,
incoming[index].queue_time.wSecond,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMilliseconds);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "W_ID:%d
Carrier:%d\r\n", incoming[index].w_id, incoming[index].o_carrier_id);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    for (i=0; i<10; i++)
    {
        sprintf(output_buffer, "D_ID:%02d
O_ID:%d\r\n", i+1, DeliveryData.DelItems[i].o_id);
        WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    }
    sprintf(output_buffer, "Status:
%s\r\n", DeliveryData.execution_status);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "THREAD: %d\r\n", index);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    GetLocalTime(&now);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "FINISHED %04d-%02d-
%02d %02d:%02d:%02d.%03d\r\n",
now.wYear,
now.wMonth,
now.wDay,
now.wHour,
now.wMinute,
now.wSecond,
now.wMilliseconds);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "DELTA
%d\r\n", GetTickCount() - incoming[index].tran_start_time);

```

```

    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    LeaveCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
    channel_busy[index] = FALSE;
    return;
}

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    HANDLE message_handle;
    int i, bytes_read;
    char server_name[SERVER_NAME_LEN+1]="";
    char results_file_name[MAX_PATH+1]="";
    static int spid;
    static int thread_count=1;
    //error handling initialization
    IngrUtilInit("delivery.err");
    //parse the arguments
    for (i=1; i<argc; i++)
    {
        if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
            continue;
        switch (argv[i][1])
        {
            case 's':
            case 'S':
                i++;
                server_name);
                break;
            case 'f':
            case 'F':
                i++;
                results_file_name);
                break;
            case 't':
            case 'T':
                i++;
                thread_count = atoi(argv[i]);
                break;
            default:
                printf("Invalid option:
%s\n", argv[i]);
                server_name -F results_file_name [-T threads]\n", argv[0]);
                return -1;
        }
    }
    if (server_name[0] == '\0')
    {
        printf("Server name switch required\n");
        return -1;
    }
    if (results_file_name[0] == '\0')
    {
        printf("Results file name switch
required\n");
        return -1;
    }
    if (thread_count < 1)
    {
        printf("Invalid thread count\n");
        return -1;
    }
    //attach to the database

```

```

dbproc = (DBPROCESS **) malloc(thread_count
* sizeof (DBPROCESS *));
channel_busy = (BOOL *) malloc(thread_count *
sizeof (BOOL));
for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++) channel_busy[i] =
FALSE;
#ifdef INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE
SQLInit(NULL);
dbsetmaxprocs((short)thread_count);
for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++)
{
    SQLOpenConnection(&dbproc[i],
server_name,//database server
name
        "tpcc", //database name
        "sa", //database username
        "", //database
password
        "Delivery", //application name???
        &spid,///? output field ??
        4096); //packet size
    SQLInitPrivate(dbproc[i],NULL); //error
and message handling
}
#endif
//open up the communications for the client
processes to use
message_handle =
CreateMailslot(DELIVERY_FILE_NAME,
sizeof (struct delivery_node), //max message size
10, //wait time ... needed to allow control-c to kill
the process??
NULL); //security attributes
if (message_handle ==
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
{
    char *message;
    message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
    UtilFatalError(0,"CreateMailslot()",message);
}
//create our statistics file
InitializeCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
results_file = CreateFile(results_file_name,
GENERIC_WRITE,
FILE_SHARE_READ, //so we can type it out
NULL,
//security
CREATE_ALWAYS,
FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL,
NULL);
if (results_file == INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
{
    char *message;
    message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
    UtilFatalError(0,"CreateFile()",message);
}
//process incoming messages

```

```

incoming = (struct delivery_node *)
malloc(thread_count * sizeof (struct delivery_node));
do
{
    for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++)
    {
        if (!channel_busy[i])
        {
            channel_busy[i] = TRUE;
timeout_retry:
            if
(!ReadFile(message_handle,&incoming[i],sizeof (struct
delivery_node),&bytes_read,NULL))
                //error
                if (GetLastError() ==
ERROR_SEM_TIMEOUT) goto timeout_retry; //timeout allows a control-c to
kill the process??
            else
            {
                char *message;
                message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
                UtilFatalError(0,"ReadFile() on
Mailslot",message);
            }
        }
    }
    if (bytes_read == 0) return 0;
//all done??
    _beginthread(ThreadMain,0,i);
    break;
}
}
if (i >= thread_count) Sleep(1000); //one
second before trying again to find a free channel
} while(1);
}

```

## DELIVER.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* delivery.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#ifndef __delivery_h__
#define __delivery_h__
#include "context.h"
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"
#include "errors.h"
#include "mailslot.h"
#include "options.h"
#define DELIVERY_FUNC 5
static char dresp[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C:
Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><PRE>"
"
    Delivery\r\n"
"Warehouse: XXXX\r\n"
"\r\n"

```

```

"Carrier Number: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Execution Status: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><P><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";
#define DW 118
#define DC 142
#define DE 166
extern void e_log(char *);
void delivery_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int delivery_func_parse(assoc *, int *, struct delivery_node *, char *);
int delivery_func_process(struct delivery_node *, int);
void delivery_func_format(char *, struct delivery_node *, int, int);
#endif __delivery_h__

```

## ERRORS.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* errors.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#ifndef __errors_h__
#define __errors_h__
static char errorpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<p>You did something bad. The error message was:<p>"
"<PRE>\r\n"
"%s</PRE>"
"<p>Either hit the \"back\" button on your browser and fix the problem, "
"or hit the \"Exit\" button below to terminate this session. If you believe your
"
"input was not in error, send email to <a
href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert "
"Thomas</a> explaining the error you received and the situation that led up
to it.</P>"
"<HR>"

```



```

#ifndef __functions_h__
#define __functions_h__

#include "inputparser.h"
#include "extensions.h"

#define MAX_FUNCS 255
#define E_OUT_OF_RANGE -1
#define E_ALREADY_DEFINED -2

typedef void bfunc(assoc *, char *);
typedef bfunc *pbfunc;

pbfunc function_array[MAX_FUNCS];

typedef enum {
} functions;

void init_function_array(void);
int register_function(pbfunc, int);
int identify_function_index(assoc *);

```

```

#endif __functions_h__

```

## INPUTPARSER.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* inputparser.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#include "inputparser.h"

```

```

char *split(char *first, char sp) {
    int i;
    for(i = 0; i < (int)strlen(first) && first[i] != sp; i++);
    if(i == (int)strlen(first)) return (char *)0;
    else {
        first[i] = '\0';
        return &(first[i+1]);
    }
}

```

```

void init_assoc(assoc *a) {
    int i = 0;
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_KEYS; i++) {
        (*a)[0][i] = (char *)0;
        (*a)[1][i] = (char *)0;
    }
}

```

```

void fill_assoc(assoc *a, char *query) {
    char *val, *rest;
    int index = 0;
    if(!query) return;
    while(query) {
        rest = split(query, '&');
        val = split(query, '=');
        (*a)[0][index] = query;
        (*a)[1][index++] = val;
        query = rest;
    }
}

```

```

}

/* The following are useful generic validation type functions. */

```

```

long VerifyLong(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else return atol(str);
    return 0L;
}

```

```

int VerifyInt(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else return atoi(str);
    return 0;
}

```

```

short VerifyShort(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else {
        x = atoi(str);
        return (short)x;
    }
}

```

```

}

char *VerifyString(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str) return (char *)0;
    x = strlen(str);
    if(x > maxlen) return (char *)0;
    else return str;
}

```

```

double VerifyDouble(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str) return HUGE_VAL;
    x = strlen(str);
    if(x > maxlen) return HUGE_VAL;
    else for(;x;x--) {
        if(isdigit(str[x-1]));
        else if((str[x-1] == '.') && (strlen(str)-x < 3));
        else if((str[x-1] == '-') && (x == 1));
        else if((str[x-1] == '+') && (x == 1));
        else return HUGE_VAL;
    }
    return atof(str);
}

```

## INPUTPARSER.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* inputparser.h

```

```

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#ifndef __inputparser_h__
#define __inputparser_h__

```

```

#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>

```

```

#define MAX_KEYS 100

```

```

extern void e_log(char *);

```

```

typedef char *assoc[2][MAX_KEYS];

```

```

char *split(char *, char);
void init_assoc(assoc *);
void fill_assoc(assoc *, char *);

```

```

/* The following are useful generic validation type functions. */

```

```

long VerifyLong(char *, int);
int VerifyInt(char *, int);
short VerifyShort(char *, int);
char *VerifyString(char *, int);
double VerifyDouble(char *, int);

```

```

#endif __inputparser_h__

```

## LOGIN.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* login.c

```

```

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#include "login.h"

```

```

int login_validate(assoc *a) {
    int i = 0;
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
                return VerifyInt((*a)[1][i], 4);
                break;
            default:
                break;
        }
        ++i;
    }
    return -1;
}

```

```

void login_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    int cookie = login_validate(a);
    if(cookie >= 0)
        delete_user(cookie);
    strcpy(output, loginpage);
}

```

## LOGIN.H

/\* Audited: 28 February 1997 \*/

/\* login.h  
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA  
\*/

#ifndef \_\_login\_h\_\_  
#define \_\_login\_h\_\_

#include "context.h"  
#include "inputparser.h"

```
static char loginpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome to TPC-C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Please identify your Warehouse and District for this session.</P>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"L\">"
"Your Warehouse ID: <INPUT NAME=\"W\" SIZE=4><BR>"
"Your District ID: <INPUT NAME=\"d\" SIZE=2><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";
```

#define LOGIN\_FUNC 0

extern void e\_log(char \*);

void login\_func\_main(assoc \*, char \*);

#endif \_\_login\_h\_\_

## MAILSLOT.C

/\* Audited: 28 February 1997 \*/

/\* mailslot.c  
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA  
\*/

#include "mailslot.h"

```
void open_mailslot(void) {
    delivery_handle =
    CreateFile(DELIVERY_FILE_NAME,
              GENERIC_WRITE,
              FILE_SHARE_WRITE | FILE_SHARE_READ,
              NULL, //security
              OPEN_EXISTING,
              FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL,
              NULL); //template file
    if(delivery_handle ==
    INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE) {
        service_available = 0;
    } else {
        service_available = 1;
    }
}
```

```
}
void no_mailslot_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    sprintf(output, enosvcmb);
}
```

## MAILSLOT.H

/\* Audited: 28 February 1997 \*/

/\* mailslot.h  
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA  
\*/

#ifndef \_\_mailslot\_h\_\_  
#define \_\_mailslot\_h\_\_

#include <windows.h>  
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>  
#include "inputparser.h"  
#include "options.h"

#define NOMAILSLOT\_FUNC 9  
#define DELIVERY\_FILE\_NAME "\\.\\"MAILSLOT\TPCCdelivery"

HANDLE delivery\_handle;

int service\_available;

```
static char enosvcmb[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Service
Unavailable</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Sorry, the service is unavailable at this time. The server failed
attempting to open"
" a connection to the delivery process mailbox. As a result, no transactions
can be"
" performed. Please try again in an hour. If the problem persists, email "
"<a href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert Thomas</a> and report
seeing this message.</P>"
"</BODY></html>";
```

void open\_mailslot(void);  
void no\_mailslot\_func\_main(assoc \*, char \*);

#endif \_\_mailslot\_h\_\_

## MSTPCC.H

#ifndef \_\_damien\_tpcc\_h\_\_  
#define \_\_damien\_tpcc\_h\_\_

#define DBNTWIN32  
// TPC-C Benchmark Kit  
//  
// Module: TPCC.H  
// Author: DamienL

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit  
#define TPCKIT\_VER "2.04"

// General headers

#include <windows.h>  
#include <winbase.h>  
#include <stdlib.h>  
#include <stdio.h>  
#include <process.h>  
#include <stddef.h>  
#include <stdarg.h>  
#include <string.h>  
#include <signal.h>  
#include <time.h>  
#include <timeb.h>  
#include <types.h>  
#include <wincon.h>

#ifdef USE\_ODBC  
// ODBC headers  
#include <sql.h>  
#include <sqlext.h>  
HENV henv;  
#endif

// DB-Library headers  
#include <sqlfront.h>  
#include <sqldb.h>

// Critical section declarations  
CRITICAL\_SECTION ConsoleCriticalSection;  
CRITICAL\_SECTION QueuedDeliveryCriticalSection;  
CRITICAL\_SECTION WriteDeliveryCriticalSection;  
CRITICAL\_SECTION DroppedConnectionsCriticalSection;  
CRITICAL\_SECTION ClientErrorLogCriticalSection;

// General constants  
#define SQLCONN DBPROCESS  
#define DUMB\_MESSAGE 5701  
#define ABORT\_ERROR 6104  
#define INVALID\_ITEM\_ID 0  
#define MILLI 1000  
#define MAX\_THREADS 2510  
#define STATS\_MSG\_LOW 3600  
#define STATS\_MSG\_HIGH 3700  
#define SHOWPLAN\_MSG\_LOW 6200  
#define SHOWPLAN\_MSG\_HIGH 6300  
#define FALSE 0  
#define TRUE 1  
#define DEADLOCKWAIT 10  
#define UNDEF -1  
#define MINPRINTASCII 32  
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants  
#define SERVER "argus1"  
#define DATABASE "tpcc"  
#define USER "sa"  
#define PASSWORD ""  
#define SYNCH\_SERVERNAME ""

// Statistic constants  
#define INTERVAL 20 // Total interval of buckets, in sec  
#define UNIT .1 // Time period of each bucket  
#define HIST\_MAX 200 // Num of histogram buckets =  
INTERVAL/UNIT  
#define BUCKET 100 // Division factor for response time

// Default master arguments  
#define ADMIN\_DATABASE "tpcc\_admin"  
#define RAMP\_UP 600  
#define STEADY\_STATE 1200



```

#define RAMP_DOWN 120
#define NUM_USERS 10
#define NUM_WAREHOUSES 1
#define THINK_TIMES 0
#define DISPLAY_DATA 0
#define DEFMSPACKSIZE 4096
#define TRANSACTION 0
#define CLIENT_MODE 1
#define DEF_WW_T 120
#define DEF_WW_a 1
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 4
#define DELIVERY_BACKOFF 2
#define DELIVERY_MODE 0
#define NEWORDER_MODE 0
#define DEF_LOAD_MULTIPLIER 1.0
#define DEF_CHECKPOINT_INTERVAL 960
#define DEF_FIRST_CHECKPOINT 240
#define DISABLE_90TH 0
#define RESFILENAME "results.txt"
#define SQLSTAT_FILENAME "sqlstats.txt"
#define ENABLE_SQLSTAT 0
#define SQLSTAT_PERIOD 100
#define SHUTDOWN_SERVER 0
#define AUTO_RUN 0

// Default client arguments
#define NUM_THREADS 10
#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096
#define X_FLAG 0
#define Y_FLAG 1
#define NUM_DELIVERIES 2
#define CLIENT_NURAND_C_LAST_C 200
#define CLIENT_NURAND_C_ID_C 500
#define CLIENT_NURAND_OL_ID_C 5000
#define DISABLE_DELIVERY_RESFILES 1

// Globals for queued delivery handling
typedef struct delivery_node *DELIVERY_PTR;
DELIVERY_PTR delivery_head, delivery_tail;
short queued_delivery_cnt;
HANDLE hDeliveryMonPipe;
struct delivery_node
{
    short w_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
    long tran_start_time;
    struct delivery_node
};

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define CASE_SENSITIVITY 0

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_NAME_LEN 24

#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define DATETIME_LEN 30
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 250
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24

// Transaction types
#define EMPTY 0
#define NEW_ORDER_TRAN 1
#define PAYMENT_TRAN 2
#define ORDER_STATUS_TRAN 3
#define DELIVERY_TRAN 4
#define STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN 5

// Statistic structures
typedef struct
{
    long tran_count;
    long total_time;
    long resp_time;
    long resp_min;
    long resp_max;
    long rolled_back;
    long tran_2sec;
    long tran_5sec;
    long tran_sq;
    long num_deadlocks;
    long resp_hist[HIST_MAX];
} TRAN_STATS;

typedef struct
{
    TRAN_STATS NewOrderStats;
    TRAN_STATS PaymentStats;
    TRAN_STATS OrderStatusStats;
    TRAN_STATS QueuedDeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS DeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS StockLevelStats;
} CLIENT_STATS;

// driver structures
typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    char *table;
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
}

long pack_size;
char *loader_res_file;
char *synch_servername;
long case_sensitivity;
long starting_warehouse;

) TPCCLDR_ARGS;

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    char *admin_database;
    long *sqlstat_filename;
    long run_id;
} SQLSTAT_ARGS;

typedef struct
{
    SQLCONN *sqlconn;
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *admin_database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    long ramp_up;
    long steady_state;
    long ramp_down;
    long num_users;
    long num_warehouses;
    long think_times;
    long display_data;
    long client_mode;
    long tran;
    long deadlock_retry;
    long delivery_backoff;
    long num_deliveries;
    char *comment;
    double load_multiplier;
    long checkpoint_interval;
    long first_checkpoint;
    long disable_90th;
    char *resfilename;
    char *sqlstat_filename;
    long enable_sqlstat;
    long sqlstat_period;
    long shutdown_server;
    long auto_run;
    long dropped_connections;
} MASTER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long num_threads;
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *admin_database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    long pack_size;
    short x_flag;
    char *synch_servername;
    long disable_delivery_resfiles;
    HANDLE hConMon;
    short con_id;
}

#endif USE_CONMON

```

```

short con_x;
short con_y;
short w_id;
short d_id;
short o_carrier_id;
short DEL_ITEM;
char *database;
char *admin_database;
short w_id;
short d_id;
long c_id;
short c_d_id;
short c_w_id;
double h_amount;
#endif
} GLOBAL_CLIENT_DATA;
typedef struct
{
#ifdef USE_ODBC
HDBC hdbc;
HSTMT hstmt;
#else
SQLCONN *sqlconn;
#endif
short threadid;
char *server;
char *database;
char *admin_database;
char *user;
char *password;
long ramp_up;
long steady_state;
long ramp_down;
long pack_size;
long id;
long disable_90th;
long delivery_backoff;
char *delivery_resfiles;
long pipe_num;
} DELIVERY;
typedef struct
{
} DELIVERY_ARGS;
// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
short ol_supply_w_id;
long ol_i_id;
char ol_i_name[NAME_LEN+1];
short ol_quantity;
double ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
double ol_i_price;
double ol_amount;
short ol_stock;
short num_warehouses;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;
typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
long c_id;
short o_ol_cnt;
char c_last[NAME_LEN+1];
double c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double c_discount;
double w_tax;
double d_tax;
short o_id;
short o_commit_flag;
#ifdef USE_ODBC
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
#else
DBDATAREC o_entry_d;
#endif
short o_all_local;
double total_amount;
long num_deadlocks;
char execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;
typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
long c_id;
char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_last[NAME_LEN+1];
double c_balance;
} PAYMENT_DATA;
typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
long c_id;
short c_d_id;
short c_w_id;
double h_amount;
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT h_date;
} DBDATAREC;
char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_last[NAME_LEN+1];
char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT c_since;
double c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double c_credit_lim;
double c_discount;
double c_balance;
char c_data[200+1];
long num_deadlocks;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;
typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
long c_id;
char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_last[NAME_LEN+1];
double c_balance;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

```

```

long o_id;
#ifdef USE_ODBC
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
#else
DBDATAREC o_entry_d;
#endif
short o_carrier_id;
OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA
OIOrderStatusData[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
short o_of_cnt;
long num_deadlocks;
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short o_carrier_id;
SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
long num_deadlocks;
DEL_ITEM Delltems[10];
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} DELIVERY_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
short thresh_hold;
short low_stock;
long num_deadlocks;
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

// For client synchronization
#define LINE_LEN 80
#define NAME_SIZE 25
#define IN_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define OUT_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define TIME_OUT 0
#define PLEASE_READ 1000
#define PLEASE_WRITE 1000

typedef struct _WRTHANDLE
{
HANDLE HANDLE hPipe;
DWORD threadID;
CHAR Name[NAME_SIZE];
struct _WRTHANDLE * next;
}WRTHANDLE;

// For client console monitor
#ifdef USE_CONMON
#define CON_LINE_SIZE 40
#define DEADLOCK_X 17
#define DEADLOCK_Y 4
#define CUR_STATE_X 15
#define CUR_STATE_Y 3
#define YELLOW 0
#define RED 1
#define GREEN 2
int total_deadlocks;
#endif

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();
void GetArgsMaster();
void GetArgsMasterUsage();
void GetArgsClient();
void GetArgsClientUsage();
void GetArgsDelivery();
void GetArgsDeliveryUsage();
void GetArgsSQLStat();
void GetArgsSQLStatUsage();

// Functions in master.c
void ReadClientDone();
BOOL CtrlHandler();

// Functions in client.c
void ClientMain();
void DeliveryMain();
void Delivery();
void ClientEmulate();
short ClientSelectTransaction();
void ClientShuffleDeck();

//Functions in tran.c
BOOL TranNewOrder();
BOOL TranPayment();
BOOL TranOrderStatus();
BOOL TranDelivery();
BOOL TranStockLevel();

// Functions in data.c
void DataNewOrder();
void DataPayment();
void DataOrderStatus();
void DataDelivery();
void DataStockLevel();
short DataRemoteWarehouse();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();
void TimeInit();
void TimeKeying();
void TimeThink();

// Functions in stats.c
void StatsInit();
void StatsInitTran();
void StatsGeneral();
void StatsDelivery();

// Functions in sqlfuncs.c
BOOL SQLExec();
BOOL SQLExecCmd();
BOOL SQLOpenConnection();
void SQLClientInit();
int SQLMasterInit();
void SQLDeliveryInit();
int SQLClientStats();
int SQLDeliveryStats();
void SQLTranStats();

void SQLMasterStats();
void SQLMasterTranStats();
void SQLIOStats();
void SQLCheckpointStats();
void SQLInitResFile();
void SQLGetRunId();
void SQLNewOrder();
void SQLPayment();
void SQLOrderStatus();
void SQLStockLevel();
void SQLDelivery();
int SQLGetCustId();
void SQLExit();
void SQLInit();
void SQLInitPrivate();
void SQLClientInitPrivate();
void SQLDeliveryInitPrivate();
int SQLMsgHandler();
int SQLErrHandler();
int SQLClientMsgHandler();
int SQLClientErrHandler();
int SQLDeliveryMsgHandler();
int SQLDeliveryErrHandler();
void SQLInitDate();
void SQLShutdown();
#ifdef USE_ODBC
void ODBCOpenConnection();
void ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection();
void ODBCError();
void ODBCExit();
#endif

// Functions in util.c
void UtilSleep();
void UtilPrintNewOrder();
void UtilPrintPayment();
void UtilPrintOrderStatus();
void UtilPrintDelivery();
void UtilPrintStockLevel();
void UtilPrintOITable();
void UtilError();
void UtilFatalError();
void UtilStrCpy();
#ifdef USE_CONMON
void WriteConsoleString();
void WriteDeliveryString();
void AddDeliveryQueueNode();
void GetDeliveryQueueNode();
#endif

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();

// Functions in delivery.c
void DeliveryHMain();
void DeliveryH();

#endif __damien_tpcc_h__

```

# NEWORDER.C

/\* Audited: 28 February 1997 \*/

/\* neworder.c  
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA  
\*/

#include "neworder.h"

int new\_order\_func\_parse(assoc \*a, int \*cookie, NEW\_ORDER\_DATA  
\*data, char \*output) {

```

    int i = 0;
    int n = 0;
    neworder_line lines[15];
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];
    errstr[0] = '\0';
    all_errors[0] = '\0';
    for(n = 0; n < 15; n++) {
        lines[n].supply_w_id = -3;
        lines[n].item_id = -3;
        lines[n].quantity = -3;
    }
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
                *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
                    break;
            case 'D':
                data->d_id =
                    break;
            case 'C':
                if((*a)[0][i][1] == 'I') {
                    data->c_id =
                }
                break;
            case 'O':
                n = atoi(&((*a)[0][i][2]));
                if(n < 1 || n > 15) break;
                switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                    case 'S':
                        lines[n - 1].swid
                            lines[n -
                                break;
                    case 'I':
                        lines[n - 1].iid =
                            lines[n -
                                break;
                    case 'Q':
                        lines[n -
                            lines[n -
                                break;
                    default: break;
                }
                break;
            default: break;
        }
    }
}

```

4);

VerifyShort((\*a)[1][i], 2);

VerifyLong((\*a)[1][i], 4);

= (\*a)[1][i];

1).supply\_w\_id = VerifyShort(lines[n - 1].swid, 4);

(\*a)[1][i];

1).item\_id = VerifyLong(lines[n - 1].iid, 6);

1).quan = (\*a)[1][i];

1).quantity = VerifyShort(lines[n - 1].quan, 2);

"District ID", 2);

"District ID");

"District ID");

"Customer ID", 2);

"Customer ID");

"Customer ID");

lines[n].item\_id == -3 && lines[n].quantity == -3)

NLINE\_TOO\_LONG, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID", 4);

NLINE\_NOT\_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");

NLINE\_NO\_INPUT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");

```

    }
    ++i;
    if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
        sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
    }
    switch(data->d_id) {
        case -1:
            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        case -2:
            sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        case -3:
            sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        default: break;
    }
    switch(data->c_id) {
        case -1:
            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        case -2:
            sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        case -3:
            sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
        default: break;
    }
    data->o_ol_cnt = 0;
    for(n = 0; n < 15; n++) {
        if(lines[n].supply_w_id == -3 &&
            lines[n].item_id == -3 && lines[n].quantity == -3)
            continue;
        switch(lines[n].supply_w_id) {
            case -1:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            default: break;
        }
        switch(lines[n].item_id) {
            case -1:

```

```

            sprintf(errstr,
                NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Item ID", 6);
            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
            break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Item ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Item ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        switch(lines[n].quantity) {
            case -1:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Quantity", 2);
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Quantity");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Quantity");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        data->OI[data->o_ol_cnt].ol_supply_w_id
            = lines[n].supply_w_id;
        data->OI[data->o_ol_cnt].ol_i_id =
            lines[n].item_id;
        data->OI[data->o_ol_cnt].ol_quantity =
            lines[n].quantity;
        data->o_ol_cnt++;
        data->w_id = get_user(*cookie)->w_id;
        data->o_all_local = 1;
        for(i = 0; i < data->o_ol_cnt; i++) {
            if(data->OI[i].ol_supply_w_id != data-
                >w_id) {
                data->o_all_local = 0;
                break;
            }
        }
        if(all_errors[0]) {
            sprintf(output, errorpage, all_errors);
            return 0;
        } else return 1;
    }
}

int new_order_func_process(NEW_ORDER_DATA *data, int cookie) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    return SQLNewOrder(get_user(cookie)-
        >dbhandle, data, DEADLOCK_RETRY);
#else
    int x;
    data->o_id = 0;
    data->o_commit_flag = 1;
    data->o_entry_d.day = 15;
    data->o_entry_d.month = 4;
    data->o_entry_d.year = 1996;

```



```
#define NTOT 1688
```

```
extern void e_log(char *);
void new_order_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int new_order_func_parse(assoc *, int *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, char *);
int new_order_func_process(NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
void new_order_func_format(char *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
void new_order_func_error(char *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
```

```
#endif __neworder_h__
```

## OPTIONS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* options.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "options.h"
```

```
void GetRegistryValues(void) {
    int i;
    DWORD how;
    HKEY hRegKey;
    int def_index = 0;
    int def_warehouse = 100;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD size = (DWORD)32;
    union dtg {BYTE b[32]; char c[32]; DWORD d[8];}
    data;
```

```
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SOFTWARE", 0, KEY_READ | KEY_WRITE, &hRegKey);
    RegCreateKeyEx(hRegKey, "Intergraph", 0,
NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_READ | KEY_WRITE, NULL,
&hRegKey, &how);
```

```
    RegCreateKeyEx(hRegKey, "TPC-C ISAPI
Application", 0, NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_READ |
KEY_WRITE, NULL, &hRegKey, &how);
    if(how == REG_CREATED_NEW_KEY) {
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey, "ServerName",
0, REG_SZ, (const unsigned char *)"SERVER", 7);
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey, "TokenIndex",
0, REG_DWORD, (const unsigned char *)&def_index, 4);
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey,
"NumWarehouses", 0, REG_DWORD, (const unsigned char
*)&def_warehouse, 4);
    }
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey, "ServerName", 0,
&type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    strcpy(SERVERNAME, data.c);
    size = (DWORD)32;
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey, "TokenIndex", 0,
&type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    TokenIndex = data.d[0];
    size = (DWORD)32;
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey,
"NumWarehouses", 0, &type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    MAXWH = data.d[0];
}
```

## OPTIONS.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* options.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __options_h__
#define __options_h__
```

```
#define MAX_USERS 4000
#define DB_PRESENT
#define USEDB "tpcc"
#define USERNAME "sa"
#define USERPASSWD ""
#define SERVERNAME "SPAT"
#define MAXWH 10
#define TokenIndex 0
```

```
extern char SERVERNAME[32];
extern int MAXWH;
extern int TokenIndex;
```

```
char SERVERNAME[32];
int MAXWH;
int TokenIndex;
```

```
/* Do not modify anything below this point. */
#include <windows.h>
#include <winreg.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void GetRegistryValues(void);
```

```
#endif __options_h__
```

## ORDERSTATUS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* orderstatus.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "orderstatus.h"
```

```
int order_status_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, ORDER_STATUS_DATA
"data, char *output) {
```

```
    int i = 0;
    int cid = 0;
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];
    errstr[0] = '\0';
    all_errors[0] = '\0';
    data->c_last[0] = '\0';
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
```

```
                *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
                break;
            case 'C':
                switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                    case 'I':
                        if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                                data->c_id =
                                break;
                                case 'L':
                                    if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                                            if(VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 16))
                                                strcpy(data->c_last, (*a)[1][i]);
                                                    break;
                                                    default: break;
                                                    }
                                                    break;
                                                    case 'D':
                                                        data->d_id =
                                                        break;
                                                        default: break;
                                                        }
                                                        ++i;
                                                    }
                                                    if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
                                                        sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
                                                        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                    }
                                                    switch(data->d_id) {
                                                        case -1:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
"District ID", 2);
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                        case -2:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
"District ID");
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                        case -3:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
"District ID");
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                            default: break;
                                                        }
                                                        if(cid != 1)
                    (and only one) of {"Customer ID" and {"Customer Last Name"\r\n";
                    else if(!data->c_last[0]) {
                        switch(data->c_id) {
                            case -1:
                                sprintf(errstr,
TOO_LONG_MSG, "Customer ID", 4);
                                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                break;
                            case -2:
                                sprintf(errstr,
NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG, "Customer ID");
                                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                break;
                            case -3:
```







```

        dest[dx++] =
'q';
        dest[dx++] =
'u';
        dest[dx++] =
'o';

        dest[dx++] = 't';
        dest[dx++] = ':';
        sx++;
        break;
    }
    break;
default:
    dest[dx++] = page[sx++];
    break;
}
}
dest[dx] = '\0';
return dx;
}

```

## OUTPUT.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* output.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __output_h__
#define __output_h__

#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>

void AlphaField(char *, int, char *);
void IntField(char *, int, int);
void DecField(char *, int, double);
void SignedDecField(char *, int, double);
void DateField(char *, DBDATEREC *);
void DateTimeField(char *, DBDATEREC *);
void ZipField(char *, char *);
void PhoneField(char *, char *);
BOOL NewOrderLine(char *, OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA *);
BOOL OrderStatusLine(char *, OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA *);
int FormatHtmlPage(char *, char *);

#endif __output_h__

```

## PAYMENT.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* payment.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "payment.h"

int payment_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, PAYMENT_DATA *data, char
*output) {
    int i = 0;
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];

```

```

    int cid = 0;
    errstr[0] = '\0';
    all_errors[0] = '\0';
    data->c_id = 0;
    data->c_last[0] = '\0';
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
                *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
                4);
                break;
            case 'D':
                data->d_id =
                VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 2);
                break;
            case 'C':
                switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                    case 'I':
                        if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                        VerifyLong((*a)[1][i], 4);
                        VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 4);
                        VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 2);
                        if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                        if(VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 16))
                            strcpy(data->c_last, (*a)[1][i]);
                            break;
                            default: break;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 'H':
                        data->h_amount =
                        VerifyDouble((*a)[1][i], 7);
                        break;
                        default: break;
                    }
                }
                ++i;
            }
            if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
                sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
            }
            if(cid != 1)
                strcat(all_errors, "o You must fill in one
                (and only one) of \"Customer ID\" and \"Customer Last Name\"\n\n");
            else if(!data->c_id && !data->c_last[0])
                strcat(all_errors, "o The \"Customer Last
                Name\" field is too long. The maximum is 16.\n\n");
            switch(data->d_id) {
                case -1:
                    sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                    "District ID", 2);
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -2:

```

```

                    sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    "District ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -3:
                    sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                    "District ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                default: break;
            }
            switch(data->c_id) {
                case -1:
                    sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                    "Customer ID", 4);
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -2:
                    sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    "Customer ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                default: break;
            }
            switch(data->c_w_id) {
                case -1:
                    sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                    "Customer Warehouse ID", 4);
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -2:
                    sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    "Customer Warehouse ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -3:
                    sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                    "Customer Warehouse ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                default: break;
            }
            switch(data->c_d_id) {
                case -1:
                    sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                    "Customer District ID", 2);
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -2:
                    sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    "Customer District ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                case -3:
                    sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                    "Customer District ID");
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
                default: break;
            }
            if(data->h_amount == HUGE_VAL)
                strcat(all_errors, "o The \"Amount Paid\"
                field is invalid.\n\n It should be a decimal number of at most two places,\n\n
                without a dollar sign.\n\n The field cannot contain more than 7
                characters.\n\n");
            if(data->d_id >= 0 && (data->d_id < 1 || data-
            >d_id > 10))

```



```

#define PW 145
#define PD 185
#define PWA1 189
#define PDA1 230
#define PWA2 252
#define PDA2 293
#define PWCT 315
#define PWST 336
#define PWZP 339
#define PDCT 356
#define PDST 377
#define PDZP 380
#define PC 404
#define PCW 426
#define PCD 447
#define PCF 459
#define PCM 476
#define PCL 479
#define PSINCE 508
#define PCA1 528
#define PCRED 577
#define PCA2 589
#define PDSC 638
#define PCCT 653
#define PCST 674
#define PCZP 677
#define PPHN 702
#define PAMT 748
#define PBAL 780
#define PCLIM 813
#define PCDAT1 841
#define PCDAT2 904
#define PCDAT3 967
#define PCDAT4 1030

```

```

extern void e_log(char *);
void payment_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int payment_func_parse(assoc *, int *, PAYMENT_DATA *, char *);
int payment_func_process(PAYMENT_DATA *, int);
void payment_func_format(char *, PAYMENT_DATA *, int);

```

```
#endif __payment_h__
```

## PROCESSLOGIN.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* processlogin.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "processlogin.h"
```

```

int processlogin_parse(assoc *a, short *w_id, short *d_id) {
    int i = 0;
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'W':
                *w_id = VerifyShort((*a)[1][i],
3);
                break;
            case 'd':
                *d_id = VerifyShort((*a)[1][i],
2);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        ++i;
    }
    if(*w_id < 1 || *d_id < 1 || *d_id > 10 || *w_id >
MAXWH)
        return 0;
    else
        return 1;
}

void processlogin_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    short w_id, d_id;
    int cookie;
    if(!processlogin_parse(a, &w_id, &d_id))
        printf(output, logerrpage, MAXWH);
    else if((cookie = create_user(w_id, d_id)) < 0)
        printf(output, enosvcdb);
    else if(cookie >= MAX_USERS + TokenIndex)
        printf(output, noconnpage, MAX_USERS
+ TokenIndex);
    else
        printf(output, menupage, cookie);
}

```

## PROCESSLOGIN.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* processlogin.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __processlogin_h__
#define __processlogin_h__
```

```
#include "context.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
```

```
extern void e_log(char *);
```

```
#define PROCESSLOGIN_FUNC 2
```

```

static char logerrpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome to TPC-C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>The Warehouse and/or District ID that you entered is either absent or "
"invalid in some way. You must provide data for both fields. The "
"Warehouse "
"ID an integer in the range 1 to %d. The District ID must be an integer "
"in the range 1 to 10.</P>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"L\">"
"Your Warehouse ID: <INPUT NAME=\"W\" SIZE=4><BR>"
"Your District ID: <INPUT NAME=\"d\" SIZE=2><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

```

```

static char menupage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Please select an action from the menu of buttons below.</P><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"M\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"

```

```

" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

```

```

static char noconnpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Can't "
"Connect</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Sorry, all %d database connections are currently in use."
" Please try again later.</P>"
"</BODY></html>\r\n";

```

```

static char enosvcdb[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Service "
"Unavailable</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>The TPC-C Application Program (TPCC.DLL) failed to establish a "
"connection to the database "
" for this session. As a result, no transactions can be processed. Please try "
"again later."
" If the problem persists, email <a "
href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert Thomas</a> and "
" report seeing this message.</BODY></html>";

```

```

void processlogin_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int processlogin_parse(assoc *, short *, short *);

```

```
#endif __processlogin_h__
```

## QUERY\_FORM.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* query_form.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "query_form.h"
```

```

void query_form_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    int i = 0, cookie = -1;
    char *form = 0;
    char wid[5];
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'b':
                switch((*a)[1][i][0]) {
                    case 'N': form =
noform; break;
                    case 'P': form = pform;
break;
                    case 'O': form =
oform; break;
                    case 'D': form =
dform; break;
                    case 'S': form = sform;
break;
                    default: sprintf(output,
"Invalid Function Called"); return;
                }
            case 'c':
                cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
    }
    ++i;
}

```

```

+ TokenIndex) {
    if(cookie < TokenIndex || cookie > MAX_USERS
        sprintf(output, "Invalid cookie value.");
        return;
    }
    if(!get_user(cookie)->w_id) {
        sprintf(output, "Dead cookie value
recieved.");
        return;
    }
    IntField(wid, 4, get_user(cookie)->w_id);
    wid[4] = '\0';
    sprintf(output, form, cookie, wid);
}

```

## QUERY\_FORM.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* query_form.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __query_form_h__
#define __query_form_h__

#include "context.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"

#define QUERY_FORM_FUNC 3

extern void e_log(char *);

static char dform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"D\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Warehouse: %4s\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\"OC\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Execution Status:"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE>"
"<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char sform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Stock-Level</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"S\">"

```

```

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Stock-Level\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"t\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"low stock:"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE>"
"<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char pform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"P\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Payment\r\n"
" Date:\r\n"
"\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\""
" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT"
" NAME=\"CW\" SIZE=4> Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CD\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CL\" SIZE=16> Since:\r\n"
" Credit:\r\n"
" %Disc:\r\n"
" Phone:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"H\" SIZE=7> New Cust-"
"Balance:\r\n"
"Credit Limit:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Cust-Data:\r\n\r\n\r\n"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char oform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Order-"
"Status</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"O\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Order-Status\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Name: <INPUT"
" NAME=\"CL\" SIZE=16>\r\n"
" Cust-Balance:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Order-Number: Entry-Date: Carrier-Number:\r\n"
"Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"

```

```

"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char noform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: New"
"Order</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"N\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" New Order\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\" SIZE=2>"
" Date:\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Name: Credit:"
" %Disc:\r\n"
"Order Number: Number of Lines: W_tax: D_tax:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock B/G Price"
" Amount\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS01\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI01\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ01\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS02\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI02\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ02\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS03\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI03\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ03\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS04\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI04\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ04\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS05\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI05\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ05\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS06\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI06\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ06\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS07\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI07\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ07\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS08\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI08\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ08\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS09\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI09\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ09\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS10\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI10\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ10\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS11\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI11\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ11\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS12\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI12\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ12\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS13\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI13\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ13\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS14\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI14\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ14\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS15\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI15\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ15\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Execution Status: Total: $"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

void query_form_func_main(assoc *, char *);
void query_form_func_parse(assoc *);

#endif __query_form_h__

```

# SQLDB.H

```
#ifndef _INC_SQLDB
#define _INC_SQLDB

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*
 * SQLDB.H - DB-Library header file for the Microsoft SQL Server.
 * Copyright (c) 1989 - 1995 by Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved.
 */

// Macros for setting the PLOGINREC
#define DBSETLHOST(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETHOST)
#define DBSETLUSER(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETUSER)
#define DBSETLPWD(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETPWD)
#define DBSETLAPP(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETAPP)
#define BCP_SETL(a,b) bcp_setl ((a), (b))
#define DBSETLNATLANG(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETLANG)
#define DBSETLPACKET(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b))
#define DBSETLSECURE(a) dbsetlname ((a), 0, DBSETSECURE)
#define DBSETLVERSION(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), 0, (b))
#define DBSETLTIME(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (LPCSTR)(ULONG)(b), DBSETLOGINTIME)

/*
 * Windows 3.x and Non-Windows 3.x differences.
 */

#ifdef DBMSWIN

extern void SQLAPI dbwinexit(void);

void SQLAPI dblocklib(void);
void SQLAPI dbunlocklib(void);

#define DBLOCKLIB() dblocklib()
#define DBUNLOCKLIB() dbunlocklib()

#define DBERRHANDLE_PROC FARPROC
#define DBMSGHANDLE_PROC FARPROC

extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC dberrhandle (DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC dbmsghandle (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#else

#define dbwinexit()
#define dblocklib()
#define dbunlocklib()

typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBERRHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dberrhandle(DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbmsghandle(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#endif
```

```
extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbprocerrhandle(PDBHANDLE, DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbprocmsghandle(PDBHANDLE, DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*
 * Function Prototypes
 */

// Functions macros
#define DBCMDROW(a) dbcmdrow(a)
#define DBCOUNT(a) dbcount(a)
#define DBCURCMD(a) dbcurcmd(a)
#define DBCURROW(a) dbcurrow(a)
#define DBDEAD(a) dbdead(a)
#define DBFIRSTROW(a) dbfirstrow(a)
#define DBGETTIME() dbgettime()
#define DBISAVAIL(a) dbisavail(a)
#define DBLASTROW(a) dblastrow(a)
#define DBMORECMDS(a) dbmorecmds(a)
#define DBNUMORDERS(a) dbnumorders(a)
#define DBRBUF(a) ((DBINT)dbdataready(a))
#define DBRBUF(a) ((DBINT)dbdataready(a))
#define DBROWS(a) dbrows(a)
#define DBROWTYPE(a) dbrowtype(a)

// Two-phase commit functions
extern RETCODE SQLAPI abort_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern void SQLAPI build_xact_string (LPCSTR, LPCSTR, DBINT, LPSTR);
extern void SQLAPI close_commit (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI commit_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern PDBPROCESS SQLAPI open_commit (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI remove_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI scan_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI start_xact (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI stat_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);

// BCP functions
extern DBINT SQLAPI bcp_batch (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_bind (PDBPROCESS, LPCBYTE, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE, INT, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colfmt (PDBPROCESS, INT, BYTE, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colln (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colptr (PDBPROCESS, LPCBYTE, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_columns (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_control (PDBPROCESS, INT, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI bcp_done (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_exec (PDBPROCESS, LPDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_init (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_moretext (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_readfmt (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_sendrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_setl (PLOGINREC, BOOL);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_writfmt (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);

// Standard DB-Library functions
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbadata (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbadlen (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
```

```
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbaltbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern INT SQLAPI dbaltcolid (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbaltlen (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbaltop (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbalttype (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbaltutype (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbanullbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, LPCDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbbylist (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcancel (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcanquery (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbchange (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbclose (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbclrbuf (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbclropt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcmd (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcmdrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbcolbrowse (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcolinfo (PDBHANDLE, INT, INT, INT, LPDBCOL);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcollen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbcolname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbcolsource (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbcoltype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcolutype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbconvert (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCBYTE, DBINT, INT, LPBYTE, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcount (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT SQLAPI dbcurcmd (PDBPROCESS);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcurrow (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursor (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorbind (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT, DBINT, LPDBINT, LPBYTE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorclose (PDBHANDLE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorcolinfo (PDBCURSOR, INT, LPSTR, LPINT, LPDBINT, LPINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorfetch (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorfetchex (PDBCURSOR, INT, DBINT, DBINT, DBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorinfo (PDBCURSOR, LPINT, LPDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorinfoex (PDBCURSOR, LPDBCURSORINFO);
extern PDBCURSOR SQLAPI dbcursoropen (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, INT, INT, UIINT, LPDBINT);
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbdata (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbdataready (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbdatecrack (PDBPROCESS, LPDBDATAREC, LPDBDATETIME);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbdatlen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbdead (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbexit(void);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbfcmnd (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, ...);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbfirstrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreebuf (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreelogin (PLOGINREC);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreequal (LPCSTR);
extern LPSTR SQLAPI dbgetchar (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern SHORT SQLAPI dbgetmaxprocs(void);
extern INT SQLAPI dbgetoff (PDBPROCESS, DBUSMALLINT, INT);
extern UIINT SQLAPI dbgetpacket (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS SQLAPI dbgetrow (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbgettime(void);
extern LPVOID SQLAPI dbgetuserdata (PDBPROCESS);
```

```

extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbhasretstat (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbinit (void);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbisavail (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbiscount (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbisopt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbblastrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern PLOGINREC SQLAPI dblogin (void);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbmorecmds (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbmoretext (PDBPROCESS, DBINT,
LPCBYTE);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbname (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS   SQLAPI dbnextrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbnullbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCDBINT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumalts (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumcols (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumcompute (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumorders (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumrets (PDBPROCESS);
extern PDBPROCESS SQLAPI dbopen (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbordercol (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbprocinfo (PDBPROCESS,
LPDBPROCINFO);
extern void     SQLAPI dbprhead (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbprrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbprtype (INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbqual (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbreadpage (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, DBINT,
LPBYTE);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbreadtext (PDBPROCESS, LPVOID, DBINT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbresults (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCBYTE  SQLAPI dbretdata (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbretlen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbretname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbretstatus (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbrettype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrows (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS   SQLAPI dbrowtype (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcinit (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
DBSMALLINT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcparam (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
BYTE, INT, DBINT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcsend (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcexec (PDBPROCESS);
extern void     SQLAPI dbrpcwclr (PLOGINREC);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpwset (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbserverenum (USHORT, LPSTR, USHORT,
LPUSHORT);
extern void     SQLAPI dbsetavail (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetmaxprocs (SHORT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetname (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetlogintime (INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetlpacket (PLOGINREC, USHORT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetnull (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT,
LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetopt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsettime (INT);
extern void     SQLAPI dbsetuserdata (PDBPROCESS, LPVOID);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlxec (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlqlok (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlsend (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbstcopy (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, LPSTR);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbstrlen (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbtabbrowse (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbtabcount (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbtabname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbtabsource (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPINT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbtsnewlen (PDBPROCESS);

```

```

extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtsnewval (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbtspout (PDBPROCESS, LPCDBBINARY,
INT, INT, LPCSTR);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxptr (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxtimestamp (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxtsnewval (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbtxtsput (PDBPROCESS, LPCDBBINARY,
INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbuse (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbvaylen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbwillconvert (INT, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbwritepage (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
DBINT, DBINT, LPBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbwritetext (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
LPCDBBINARY, DBTINYINT, LPCDBBINARY, BOOL, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbupdateatext (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
LPCDBBINARY, LPCDBBINARY, INT, DBINT, DBINT, LPCSTR, DBINT,
LPCDBBINARY);

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif // _INC_SQLDB

#ifdef _INC_SQLFRONT
#define _INC_SQLFRONT

#ifdef DBNTWIN32
#ifdef _WINDOWS_
#pragma message (__FILE__ " : db-library
error: windows.h must be included before sqlfront.h.")
#endif
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*****
 *
 * SQLFRONT.H - DB-Library header file for the Microsoft SQL Server.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1989 - 1995 by Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved.
 *
 * All constant and macro definitions for DB-Library applications
 * programming
 * are contained in this file. This file must be included before SQLDB.H and
 * one of the following #defines must be made, depending on the operating
 * system: DBMSDOS, DBMSWIN or DBNTWIN32.
 *****/

/*****
 * Datatype definitions
 *****/

// Note this has changed because Windows 3.1 defines API as 'pascal far'

#ifdef M_I86SIM && !defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define SQLAPI cdecl far
#else

```

## SQLFRONT.H

```

#define SQLAPI _cdecl
#endif

#ifdef API
#define API SQLAPI
#endif

#ifdef DOUBLE
typedef double DOUBLE;
#endif

/*****
 * DBPROCESS, LOGINREC and DBCURSOR
 *****/

#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
#define LOGINREC void // login record type
#define DBCURSOR void // cursor record type
#define DBHANDLE void // generic handle

// DOS Specific
#ifdef DBMSDOS
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR *
#endif

// WIN 3.x Specific. The handle pointers are near for Windows 3.x
#ifdef DBMSWIN
typedef DBPROCESS near * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC near * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR near * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE near * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR far *
#endif

// Windows NT Specific
#ifdef DBNTWIN32
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR *
typedef int (SQLAPI *SQLFARPROC)();
#else
typedef long (far pascal *LGFARPROC)(); // Windows loadable driver fp
#endif

/*****
 * Win32 compatibility datatype definitions
 * Note: The following datatypes are provided for Win32 compatibility.
 * Since some of the datatypes are already defined in unrelated include files
 * there may definition duplication. Every attempt has been made to check
 * for such problems.
 *****/

#ifdef DBNTWIN32

#ifdef SHORT
typedef short SHORT;

```

```

#endif

#ifndef INT
typedef int INT;
#endif

#ifndef UINT
typedef unsigned int UINT;
#endif

#ifndef USHORT
typedef unsigned short USHORT;
#endif

#ifndef ULONG
typedef unsigned long ULONG;
#endif

#ifndef CHAR
typedef char CHAR;
#endif

#ifndef LPINT
typedef INT PTR LPINT;
#endif

typedef unsigned char BYTE;

typedef CHAR PTR LPSTR;
typedef BYTE PTR LPBYTE;
typedef void PTR LPVOID;
typedef const CHAR PTR LPCSTR;

typedef int BOOL;

#endif

/*****
 * DB-Library datatype definitions
 *****/

#define DBMAXCHAR 256 // Max length of DBVARBINARY and
DBVARCHAR, etc.

#ifndef DBTYPEDEFS // srv.h (Open Server include) not already included

#define DBTYPEDEFS

#define RETCODE INT
#define STATUS INT

// DB-Library datatypes
typedef char DBCHAR;
typedef unsigned char DBBINAR;
typedef unsigned char DBTINYINT;
typedef short DBSMALLINT;
typedef unsigned short DBUSMALLINT;
typedef long DBINT;
typedef double DBFLT8;
typedef unsigned char DBBIT;
typedef unsigned char DBBOL;
typedef float DBFLT4;
typedef long DBMONEY4;

typedef DBFLT4 DBREAL;
typedef UINT DBUBOOL;

typedef struct dbdatetime4
{
    USHORT numdays; // No of days since Jan-
    USHORT nummins; // No. of minutes since
    midnight
} DBDATETIM4;

typedef struct dbvarychar
{
    DBSMALLINT len;
    DBCHAR str[DBMAXCHAR];
} DBVARYCHAR;

typedef struct dbvarybin
{
    DBSMALLINT len;
    BYTE array[DBMAXCHAR];
} DBVARYBIN;

typedef struct dbmoney
{
    DBINT mnyhigh;
    ULONG mnylow;
} DBMONEY;

typedef struct dbdatetime
{
    DBINT dtdays;
    ULONG dttime;
} DBDATETIME;

// DBDATEREC structure used by dbdatecrack
typedef struct dbdaterec
{
    INT year; // 1753 - 9999
    INT quarter; // 1 - 4
    INT month; // 1 - 12
    INT dayofyear; // 1 - 366
    INT day; // 1 - 31
    INT week; // 1 - 54 (for leap years)
    INT weekday; // 1 - 7 (Mon - Sun)
    INT hour; // 0 - 23
    INT minute; // 0 - 59
    INT second; // 0 - 59
    INT millisecond; // 0 - 999
} DBDATEREC;

#define MAXNUMERICLEN 16
#define MAXNUMERICDIG 38

#define DEFAULTPRECISION 18
#define DEFAULTSCALE 0

typedef struct dbnumeric
{
    BYTE precision;
    BYTE scale;
    BYTE sign; // 1 = Positive, 0 = Negative
    BYTE val[MAXNUMERICLEN];
} DBNUMERIC;

typedef DBNUMERIC DBDECIMAL;

// Pack the following structures on a word boundary
#ifdef __BORLANDC__

#pragma option -a+
#else
#endif

#define DBLIB_SKIP_PRAGMA_PACK // Define
this if your compiler does not support #pragma pack()
#pragma pack(2)
#endif

#define MAXCOLNAMELEN 30
#define MAXTABLENAME 30

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct;
    CHAR Name[MAXCOLNAMELEN+1];
    CHAR ActualName[MAXCOLNAMELEN+1];
    CHAR TableName[MAXTABLENAME+1];
    SHORT Type;
    DBINT UserType;
    DBINT MaxLength;
    BYTE Precision;
    BYTE Scale;
    BOOL VarLength; // TRUE, FALSE
    BYTE Null; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BYTE CaseSensitive; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BYTE Updatable; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BOOL Identity; // TRUE, FALSE
} DBCOL, PTR LPDBCOL;

#define MAXSERVERNAME 30
#define MAXNETLIBNAME 255
#define MAXNETLIBCONNSTR 255

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct;
    BYTE ServerType;
    USHORT ServerMajor;
    USHORT ServerMinor;
    USHORT ServerRevision;
    CHAR ServerName[MAXSERVERNAME+1];
    CHAR NetLibName[MAXNETLIBNAME+1];
    CHAR
    NetLibConnStr[MAXNETLIBCONNSTR+1];
    DBPROCINFO, PTR LPDBPROCINFO;
}

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct; // Use
    sizeof(DBCURSORINFO)
    ULONG TotCols; // Total Columns in cursor
    ULONG TotRows; // Total Rows in cursor
    ULONG CurRow; // Current actual row in
    server
    ULONG TotRowsFetched; // Total rows actually
    fetched
    ULONG Type; // See CU_...
    ULONG Status; // See CU_...
} DBCURSORINFO, PTR LPDBCURSORINFO;

// Reset default alignment
#ifdef __BORLANDC__
#pragma option -a-
#else
#endif

```

```

        #ifndef DBLIB_SKIP_PRAGMA_PACK // Define
this if your compiler does not support #pragma pack()
        #pragma pack()
        #endif

#endif

#endif // End DBTYPEDEFS

/*****
* Pointer Datatypes
*****/

typedef const LPINT      LPCINT;
typedef const LPBYTE    LPCBYTE ;
typedef  USHORT PTR    LPUSHORT;
typedef const LPUSHORT  LPCUSHORT;
typedef  DBINT PTR    LPDBINT;
typedef const LPDBINT  LPCDBINT;
typedef  DBBINARY PTR  LPDBBINARY;
typedef const LPDBBINARY  LPCDBBINARY;
typedef  DBDATEREC PTR  LPDBDATEREC;
typedef const LPDBDATEREC  LPCDBDATEREC;
typedef  DBDATETIME PTR  LPDBDATETIME;
typedef const LPDBDATETIME  LPCDBDATETIME;

/*****
* General #defines
*****/

#define TIMEOUT_IGNORE (ULONG)1
#define TIMEOUT_INFINITE (ULONG)0
#define TIMEOUT_MAXIMUM (ULONG)1200 // 20 minutes maximum
timeout value

// Used for ServerType in dbgetprocinfo
#define SERVTYPE_UNKNOWN 0
#define SERVTYPE_MICROSOFT 1

// Used by dbcolinfo
enum CI_TYPES { CI_REGULAR=1, CI_ALTERNATE=2, CI_CURSOR=3 };

// Bulk Copy Definitions (bcp)
#define DB_IN 1 // Transfer from client to server
#define DB_OUT 2 // Transfer from server to client

#define BCPMAXERRS 1 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPFIRST 2 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPLAST 3 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPBATCH 4 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPKEEPNULLS 5 // bcp_control parameter

#ifndef TRUE
#define TRUE 1
#endif

#ifndef FALSE
#define FALSE 0
#endif

#define TINYBIND 1
#define SMALLBIND 2
#define INTBIND 3
#define CHARBIND 4
#define BINARYBIND 5
#define BITBIND 6

#define DATETIMEBIND 7
#define MONEYBIND 8
#define FLT8BIND 9
#define STRINGBIND 10
#define NTBSTRINGBIND 11
#define VARYCHARBIND 12
#define VARYBINBIND 13
#define FLT4BIND 14
#define SMALLMONEYBIND 15
#define SMALLDATETIMEBIND 16
#define DECIMALBIND 17
#define NUMERICBIND 18
#define SRCDECIMALBIND 19
#define SRCNUMERICBIND 20
#define MAXBIND SRCNUMERICBIND

#define DBSAVE 1
#define DBNOSAVE 0

#define DBNOERR -1
#define DBFINDONE 0x04 // Definately done
#define DBMORE 0x10 // Maybe more commands waiting
#define DBMORE_ROWS 0x20 // This command returned rows

#define MAXNAME 31

#define DBTXTSLEN 8 // Timestamp length

#define DBTXPLEN 16 // Text pointer length

// Error code returns
#define INT_EXIT 0
#define INT_CONTINUE 1
#define INT_CANCEL 2

// dboptions
#define DBBUFFER 0
#define DBOFFSET 1
#define DBROWCOUNT 2
#define DBSTAT 3
#define DBTEXTLIMIT 4
#define DBTEXTSIZE 5
#define DBARITHABORT 6
#define DBARITHIGNORE 7
#define DBNOAUTOFREE 8
#define DBNOCOUNT 9
#define DBNOEXEC 10
#define DBPARSEONLY 11
#define DBSHOWPLAN 12
#define DBSTORPROCID 13

#if defined(DBMSWIN) || defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define DBANSItoOEM 14
#endif

#if defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define DBOEMtoANSI 15
#endif

#define DBCLIENTCURSORS 16
#define DBSETTIME 17

// Data Type Tokens
#define SQLTEXT 0x23
#define SQLVARBINARY 0x25
#define SQLINTN 0x26

#define SQLVARCHAR 0x27
#define SQLBINARY 0x2d
#define SQLIMAGE 0x2e
#define SQLCHAR 0x2f
#define SQLINT1 0x30
#define SQLBIT 0x32
#define SQLINT2 0x34
#define SQLINT4 0x38
#define SQLMONEY 0x3c
#define SQLDATETIME 0x3d
#define SQLFLT8 0x3e
#define SQLFLT4 0x3f
#define SQLMONEYN 0x40
#define SQLDATETIMN 0x41
#define SQLFLT4 0x42
#define SQLMONEY4 0x43
#define SQLDATETIM4 0x44
#define SQLDECIMAL 0x4a
#define SQLNUMERIC 0x4c

// Data stream tokens
#define SQLCOLFMT 0xa1
#define OLD_SQLCOLFMT 0xa2
#define SQLPROCID 0x7c
#define SQLCOLNAME 0xa0
#define SQLTABNAME 0xa4
#define SQLCOLINFO 0xa5
#define SQLALTNAME 0xa7
#define SQLALTFMT 0xa8
#define SQLERROR 0xaa
#define SQLINFO 0xab
#define SQLRETURNVALUE 0xac
#define SQLRETURNSTATUS 0xa79
#define SQLRETURN 0xdb
#define SQLCONTROL 0xae
#define SQLALTCONTROL 0xaf
#define SQLROW 0xd1
#define SQLALTROW 0xd3
#define SQLDONE 0xfd
#define SQLDONEPROC 0xfe
#define SQLDONEINPROC 0xff
#define SQLOFFSET 0x78
#define SQLORDER 0xa9
#define SQLLOGINACK 0xad // NOTICE: change to real value

// Ag op tokens
#define SQAOPCNT 0x4b
#define SQAOPSUM 0x4d
#define SQAOPAVG 0x4f
#define SQAOPMIN 0x51
#define SQAOPMAX 0x52
#define SQAOPANY 0x53
#define SQAOPNOOP 0x56

// Error numbers (dberrs) DB-Library error codes
#define SQLEMEM 10000
#define SQLENULL 10001
#define SQLENLG 10002
#define SQLEPWD 10003
#define SQLECONN 10004
#define SQLEDDNE 10005
#define SQLENULLLO 10006
#define SQLESMSG 10007
#define SQLEBTOK 10008
#define SQLENSPE 10009
#define SQLERead 10010
#define SQLECNOR 10011
#define SQLETSIT 10012

```



```

#define SQLEPARM      10013
#define SQLEAUTN     10014
#define SQLECOFL     10015
#define SQLERDCN     10016
#define SQLEICN      10017
#define SQLECLOSE    10018
#define SQLENTXT     10019
#define SQLEDNTI     10020
#define SQLEMTD      10021
#define SQLEASEC     10022
#define SQLENTLL     10023
#define SQLETIME     10024
#define SQLEWRIT     10025
#define SQLEMODE     10026
#define SQLEOOB      10027
#define SQLEITIM     10028
#define SQLEDBPS     10029
#define SQLEIOPT     10030
#define SQLEASNL     10031
#define SQLEASUL     10032
#define SQLENPRM     10033
#define SQLEDBOP     10034
#define SQLENSIP     10035
#define SQLECNUL     10036
#define SQLESEOF     10037
#define SQLERPND     10038
#define SQLECSYN     10039
#define SQLENONET    10040
#define SQLEBTYP     10041
#define SQLEABNC     10042
#define SQLEABMT     10043
#define SQLEABNP     10044
#define SQLEBNCR     10045
#define SQLEAAMT     10046
#define SQLENXID     10047
#define SQLEIFNB     10048
#define SQLEKBCO     10049
#define SQLEBBCI     10050
#define SQLEKBCI     10051
#define SQLEBCWE     10052
#define SQLEBCNN     10053
#define SQLEBCOR     10054
#define SQLEBCPI     10055
#define SQLEBCPN     10056
#define SQLEBCPB     10057
#define SQLEVDPT     10058
#define SQLEBIVI     10059
#define SQLEBCBC     10060
#define SQLEBCFO     10061
#define SQLEBCVH     10062
#define SQLEBCUO     10063
#define SQLEBUOE     10064
#define SQLEBWEF     10065
#define SQLEBTMT     10066
#define SQLEBEOF     10067
#define SQLEBCSI     10068
#define SQLEPNUL     10069
#define SQLEBSKERR   10070
#define SQLEBDIO     10071
#define SQLEBCNT     10072
#define SQLEMDBP     10073
#define SQLINIT      10074
#define SQLCRSINV    10075
#define SQLCRSCMD    10076
#define SQLCRSNOIND  10077
#define SQLCRSDIS    10078
#define SQLCRSAGR    10079
#define SQLCRSORD    10080

#define SQLCRSMEM    10081
#define SQLCRSBSKEY  10082
#define SQLCRSNORES  10083
#define SQLCRSVIEW   10084
#define SQLCRSBUFR   10085
#define SQLCRSFROWN  10086
#define SQLCRSBROL   10087
#define SQLCRSFRAND  10088
#define SQLCRSFLAST  10089
#define SQLCRSRO     10090
#define SQLCRSTAB    10091
#define SQLCRSUPDTAB 10092
#define SQLCRSUPDNB  10093
#define SQLCRSVIIND  10094
#define SQLCRSNOUPD  10095
#define SQLCRSOS2    10096
#define SQLEBCSA     10097
#define SQLEBCRO     10098
#define SQLEBCNE     10099
#define SQLEBCSK     10100
#define SQLEUVBF     10101
#define SQLEBIHC     10102
#define SQLEBFFF     10103
#define SQLNUMVAL    10104
#define SQLEOLDVDR   10105
#define SQLEBCPS     10106

// The severity levels are defined here
#define EXINFO      1 // Informational, non-error
#define EXUSER      2 // User error
#define EXNONFATAL  3 // Non-fatal error
#define EXCONVERSION 4 // Error in DB-LIBRARY data conversion
#define EXSERVER    5 // The Server has returned an error flag
#define EXTIME      6 // We have exceeded our timeout period while
                        // waiting for a response from the Server - the
                        // DBPROCESS is still alive
#define EXPROGRAM   7 // Coding error in user program
#define EXRESOURCE  8 // Running out of resources - the
                        // DBPROCESS may be dead
#define EXCOMM      9 // Failure in communication with Server - the
                        // DBPROCESS is dead
#define EXFATAL     10 // Fatal error - the DBPROCESS is dead
#define EXCONSISTENCY 11 // Internal software error - notify MS
                        // Technical Supprt

// Offset identifiers
#define OFF_SELECT   0x16d
#define OFF_FROM     0x14f
#define OFF_ORDER    0x165
#define OFF_COMPUTE  0x139
#define OFF_TABLE    0x173
#define OFF_PROCEDURE 0x16a
#define OFF_STATEMENT 0x1cb
#define OFF_PARAM    0x1c4
#define OFF_EXEC     0x12c

// Print lengths for certain fixed length data types
#define PRINT4      11
#define PRINT2      6
#define PRINT1      3
#define PRFLT8      20
#define PRMONEY     26
#define PRBIT       3
#define PRDATETIME  27
#define PRDECIMAL   (MAXNUMERICDIG + 2)
#define PRNUMERIC   (MAXNUMERICDIG + 2)

#define SUCCEED     1

#define FAIL         0

#define DBUNKNOWN   2

#define MORE_ROWS   -1
#define NO_MORE_ROWS -2
#define REG_ROW     MORE_ROWS
#define BUF_FULL    -3

// Status code for dbresults(). Possible return values are
// SUCCEED, FAIL, and NO_MORE_RESULTS.
#define NO_MORE_RESULTS 2
#define NO_MORE_RPC_RESULTS 3

// Macros for dbsetName()
#define DBSETHOST 1
#define DBSETUSER 2
#define DBSETPWD  3
#define DBSETAPP  4
#define DBSETID   5
#define DBSETLANG 6
#define DBSETSECURE 7
#define DBVER42   8
#define DBVER60   9
#define DBSETLOGINTIME 10

// Standard exit and error values
#define STDEXIT 0
#define ERREXIT -1

// dbrpcinit flags
#define DBRPCRECOMPILE 0x0001
#define DBRPCRESET     0x0004

// dbrpcparam flags
#define DBRPCRETURN 1

// Cursor related constants

// Following flags are used in the concuropt parameter in the dbcursoropen
// function
#define CUR_READONLY 1 // Read only cursor, no data modifications
#define CUR_LOCKCC   2 // Intent to update, all fetched data locked when
                        // dbcursorfetch is called inside a transaction block
#define CUR_OPTCC    3 // Optimistic concurrency control, data
                        // modifications
                        // // succeed only if the row hasn't been updated since
                        // // the last fetch.
#define CUR_OPTCCVAL 4 // Optimistic concurrency control based on
                        // selected column values

// Following flags are used in the scrollopt parameter in dbcursoropen
#define CUR_FORWARD 0 // Forward only scrolling
#define CUR_KEYSET  -1 // Keyset driven scrolling
#define CUR_DYNAMIC 1 // Fully dynamic
#define CUR_INSENSITIVE -2 // Server-side cursors only

// Following flags define the fetchtype in the dbcursorfetch function
#define FETCH_FIRST 1 // Fetch first n rows
#define FETCH_NEXT  2 // Fetch next n rows
#define FETCH_PREV  3 // Fetch previous n rows
#define FETCH_RANDOM 4 // Fetch n rows beginning with given row #
#define FETCH_RELATIVE 5 // Fetch relative to previous fetch row #
#define FETCH_LAST  6 // Fetch the last n rows

// Following flags define the per row status as filled by dbcursorfetch and/or
// dbcursorfetchex

```

```

#define FTC_EMPTY      0x00 // No row available
#define FTC_SUCCEEDED  0x01 // Fetch succeeded, (failed if not set)
#define FTC_MISSING    0x02 // The row is missing
#define FTC_ENDOFKEYSET 0x04 // End of the keyset reached
#define FTC_ENDOFRESULTS 0x08 // End of results set reached

// Following flags define the operator types for the dbcursor function
#define CRS_UPDATE 1 // Update operation
#define CRS_DELETE 2 // Delete operation
#define CRS_INSERT 3 // Insert operation
#define CRS_REFRESH 4 // Refetch given row
#define CRS_LOCKCC 5 // Lock given row

// Following value can be passed to the dbcursorbind function for NOBIND
type
#define NOBIND -2 // Return length and pointer to data

// Following are values used by DBCURSORSINFO's Type parameter
#define CU_CLIENT 0x00000001
#define CU_SERVER 0x00000002
#define CU_KEYSET 0x00000004
#define CU_MIXED 0x00000008
#define CU_DYNAMIC 0x00000010
#define CU_FORWARD 0x00000020
#define CU_INSENSITIVE 0x00000040
#define CU_READONLY 0x00000080
#define CU_LOCKCC 0x00000100
#define CU_OPTCC 0x00000200
#define CU_OPTCCVAL 0x00000400

// Following are values used by DBCURSORSINFO's Status parameter
#define CU_FILLING 0x00000001
#define CU_FILLED 0x00000002

// Following are values used by dbupdatetext's type parameter
#define UT_TEXTPTR 0x0001
#define UT_TEXT 0x0002
#define UT_MORETEXT 0x0004
#define UT_DELETEONLY 0x0008
#define UT_LOG 0x0010

// The following values are passed to dbserverenum for searching criteria.
#define NET_SEARCH 0x0001
#define LOC_SEARCH 0x0002

// These constants are the possible return values from dbserverenum.
#define ENUM_SUCCESS 0x0000
#define MORE_DATA 0x0001
#define NET_NOT_AVAIL 0x0002
#define OUT_OF_MEMORY 0x0004
#define NOT_SUPPORTED 0x0008
#define ENUM_INVALID_PARAM 0x0010

// Netlib Error problem codes. ConnectionError() should return one of
// these as the dblib-mapped problem code, so the corresponding string
// is sent to the dblib app's error handler as dberrstr. Return NE_E_NOMAP
// for a generic DB-Library error string (as in prior versions of dblib).

#define NE_E_NOMAP 0 // No string; uses dblib default.
#define NE_E_NOMEMORY 1 // Insufficient memory.
#define NE_E_NOACCESS 2 // Access denied.
#define NE_E_CONNBUSY 3 // Connection is busy.
#define NE_E_CONNBROKEN 4 // Connection broken.
#define NE_E_TOOMANYCONN 5 // Connection limit exceeded.

```

```

#define NE_E_SERVERNOTFOUND 6 // Specified SQL server not found.
#define NE_E_NETNOTSTARTED 7 // The network has not been started.
#define NE_E_NORESOURCE 8 // Insufficient network resources.
#define NE_E_NETBUSY 9 // Network is busy.
#define NE_E_NONETACCESS 10 // Network access denied.
#define NE_E_GENERAL 11 // General network error. Check your documentation.
#define NE_E_CONNMODE 12 // Incorrect connection mode.
#define NE_E_NAMENOTFOUND 13 // Name not found in directory service.
#define NE_E_INVALIDCONN 14 // Invalid connection.
#define NE_E_NETDATAERR 15 // Error reading or writing network data.
#define NE_E_TOOMANYFILES 16 // Too many open file handles.
#define NE_E_CANTCONNECT 17 // SQL Server does not exist or access denied.

#define NE_MAX_NETERROR 17

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#ifdef _INC_SQLFRONT

```

## SQLFUNCS.C

```

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: SQLFUNCS.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

long client_threads_dropped;
long delivery_threads_dropped;

//=====
// Function name: SQLMasterInit
//
//=====
int SQLMasterInit(MASTER_DATA *pMaster)
{
    long num_users;
    long num_delivery_hdlrs;
    char msg[80];
    int rc;

    int i;
    char dbname[30];
    float log_size_mb;
    float log_used_pct;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLMasterInit()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

// make sure advanced config options are turned
on

```

```

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"exec
sp_configure 'show advanced option',1 reconfigure with override");

printf("Initializing synchronization tables...\n");

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"exec tpcc_sp_master_init");

dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,
"insert into
tpcc_master_sync(ramp_up, steady_state, ramp_down, "
"num_warehouses, think_times,
display_data, deadlock_retries, "
"client_mode, transaction_type,
next_client_id, next_delivery_id, load_multiplier, "
"delivery_backoff, disable_90th,
num_delivery_threads)");
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"values (%ld, %ld,
%ld, %ld, %ld, %ld, %ld, 0, 0, %f, %ld, %ld, %ld)",
pMaster->ramp_up,
pMaster->steady_state,
pMaster->ramp_down,
pMaster->num_warehouses,
pMaster->think_times,
pMaster->display_data,
pMaster->deadlock_retry,
pMaster->client_mode,
pMaster->tran,
pMaster->load_multiplier,
pMaster->delivery_backoff,
pMaster->disable_90th,
pMaster->num_deliveries);
SQLExec(pMaster->sqlconn);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientInit
//
//=====
void SQLClientInit(CLIENT_DATA *pClient)
{
    char buffer[400];
    char cmd[30];
    RETCODE rc;

#ifdef USE_CONMON
    char linebuf[CON_LINE_SIZE+1];
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLClientInit()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    sprintf(buffer,"begin tran update
tpcc_master_sync set next_client_id = next_client_id + 1 "
"select ramp_up, steady_state,
ramp_down, num_warehouses, "
"think_times, display_data,
deadlock_retries, client_mode, "
"transaction_type, next_client_id,
load_multiplier, "

```

```

        "disable_90th,
num_delivery_threads from tpcc_master_sync commit tran ");
#ifdef USE_ODBC
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        /* removed because of the addition of the set
naccount option on ODBCOpenConnection
        rc = SQLMoreResults(pClient->hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLMoreResults() failed.");
        }
        */

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->ramp_up, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->steady_state, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->ramp_down, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }

        ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->num_warehouses, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->think_times, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->display_data, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 7,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->deadlock_retry, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->client_mode, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 9,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->tran, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 10,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->id, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 11,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pClient->load_multiplier, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 12,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->disable_90th, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 13,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->num_deliveries, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLFetch(pClient->hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientNit", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
#else
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
SQLExecCmd(pClient->sqlconn, cmd);
#endif

```

```

        dbcmd(pClient->sqlconn, buffer);
        dbsqlexec(pClient->sqlconn);
        while (dbresults(pClient->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
            if (DBROWS(pClient->sqlconn))
            {
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 1,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >ramp_up);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 2,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >steady_state);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 3,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >ramp_down);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 4,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >num_warehouses);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 5,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >think_times);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 6,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >display_data);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 7,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >deadlock_retry);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 8,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >client_mode);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 9,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >load_multiplier);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 12,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >disable_90th);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 13,
                INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                >num_deliveries);
            }
            while (dbnextrow(pClient->sqlconn) !=
            NO_MORE_ROWS)
            {
                sprintf(cmd,"use %s",pClient->database);
                SQLExecCmd(pClient->sqlconn, cmd);
            }
        }
    }

    #endif
    return;
}

//=====
// Function name: SQLDeliveryInit
//
//=====
void SQLDeliveryInit(DELIVERY *pDeliveryHdr)
{
    char    buffer[300];
    char    cmd[30];
    RETCODE rc;

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLDeliveryInit()...\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    strcpy(buffer,"begin tran update
    tpcc_master_sync set next_delivery_id = next_delivery_id + 1 "
    "select ramp_up,
    steady_state, ramp_down, next_delivery_id, delivery_backoff, "
    "disable_90th from
    tpcc_master_sync commit tran");

    #ifdef USE_ODBC
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pDeliveryHdr-
        >admin_database);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, cmd,
        SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
            pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLDeliveryStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
        SQL_CLOSE);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
        SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
            pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        /* removed because of the addition of the set
        nocount option on ODBCOpenConnection
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
    }
    }

    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->ramp_up, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->steady_state, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->ramp_down, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->id, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->delivery_backoff, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->disable_90th, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
    pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
    "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLFetch(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
}

```

```

        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pDeliveryHdr->database);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);

        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLDeliveryStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

        #else

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s",pDeliveryHdr-
>admin_database);
        SQLExecCmd(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, cmd);

        dbfcmd(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, buffer);
        dbsqlxec(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn);

        while (dbresults(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
            if (DBROWS(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn))
            {
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 1,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>ramp_up);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 2,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>steady_state);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 3,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>ramp_down);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 4,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>id);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 5,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>delivery_backoff);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 6,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>disable_90th);
            }

            while (dbnextrow(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                ;

            pNewOrder->num_deadlocks = 0;
            strcpy(tmpbuf, "tpcc_neworder");

            for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry; tryit++)
            {
                #ifdef DEBUG
                    printf("[%d]DBG: Executing NewOrder
transaction...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
                #endif

                #ifdef USE_ODBC
                    deadlock_detected = FALSE;
                    sprintf(buffer,"call %s(?,?,?,?,?,",tmpbuf);
                    for (i = 1; i <= (pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt - 1);
                    i++)
                        strcat(buffer, "?,??.");
                    strcat(buffer, "?,??.");

                    // Bind Parameters
                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 1,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->w_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 2,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->d_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->c_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 4,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                #endif

                #ifdef USE_CONMON
                    NEW_ORDER_DATA
                    *pNewOrder,
                    short id,
                    short w_id,
                    HANDLE hConMon,
                    short con_x,
                    short con_y,
                    short deadlock_retry)
                #else
                    NEW_ORDER_DATA
                    *pNewOrder,
                    short deadlock_retry)
                #endif

                {
                    RETCODE rc;
                    int i;
                    DBINT status;
                    DBINT j;
                    int tryit;
                    char printbuf[25];
                    char tmpbuf[30];

                    #ifdef USE_CONMON
                        char linebuf[CON_LINE_SIZE+1];
                    #endif
                    #ifdef USE_ODBC
                        char buffer[255];
                        BOOL deadlock_detected;
                    #else
                        DBDATETIME datetime;
                        BYTE *pData;
                    #endif

                    #ifdef DEBUG
                        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLNewOrder()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
                    #endif
            }

```

```

        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 5,
            SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
            SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->o_all_local,
            0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        j=0;
        for (i = 0; i < (pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt * 3);
            i=i+3)
        {
            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+6,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+7,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+8,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            j++;
        }

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
            SQL_NTS);
    }

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
        SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        deadlock_detected = ODBCError
            (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        if (!deadlock_detected)
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        pNewOrder->total_amount=0;
        for (i = 0; i<pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt &&
            !deadlock_detected; i++)
        {
            // Now bind order line results
            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
                SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_name, sizeof(pNewOrder-
                >Ol[i].ol_i_name), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_i_id, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
                SQL_C_SSHORT, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_stock, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_supply_w_id, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 3,
                SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_brand_generic, sizeof(pNewOrder-
                >Ol[i].ol_brand_generic), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_quantity, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 4,
                SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_price, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 5,
        SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount, 0, NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
            hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    // Fetch next row
    rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        deadlock_detected =
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLNewOrder", "SQLFetch() failed.");
    }

    pNewOrder->total_amount =
        pNewOrder->total_amount + pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount;
    if (!deadlock_detected)
    {
        rc = SQLMoreResults(hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            deadlock_detected =
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            if
                (deadlock_detected)
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLMoreResults() failed.");
        }
    }

    // Bind return cols
    rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
        SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->w_tax, 0, NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
            hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
        SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->d_tax, 0, NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)

```







```

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
        SQL_NUMERIC, 6, 2, &pPayment->h_amount, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 4,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
        SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->d_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 5,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
        SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->c_d_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 6,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
        {
            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 7,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_CHAR,
        SQL_CHAR, SQL_NTS, 0, &pPayment->c_last,
sizeof(pPayment->c_last), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            deadlock_detected = ODBCError
(henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            if (!deadlock_detected)
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        #else
            // Execute transaction

            if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0) ==
SUCCEED)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->w_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->h_amount);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->d_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_d_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_id);
                if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
                {
                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(pPayment->c_last), pPayment->c_last);
                }
            }

        #endif

        #ifdef USE_ODBC
SQL_INTEGER, SQL_NTS, 0, &pPayment->c_id, 0, NULL);
            if (!deadlock_detected)
            {
                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pPayment->c_id, 0, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->c_last, sizeof(pPayment->c_last), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_zip, sizeof(pPayment->w_zip), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {

```

```

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_TIMESTAMP, &pPayment->h_date, 0, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_street_1, sizeof(pPayment->w_street_1),
NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_street_2, sizeof(pPayment->w_street_2),
NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_city, sizeof(pPayment->w_city), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 7,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_state, sizeof(pPayment->w_state), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_zip, sizeof(pPayment->w_zip), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {

```



```

        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 25,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_discount, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 26,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_balance, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 27,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->c_data, sizeof(pPayment->c_data), NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
    }
    SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
#else
    if (dbprcexec(dbproc) == SUCCEED)
    {
        while (((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
        {
            if (DBROWS(dbproc) &&
(dbnumcols(dbproc) == 27))
            {
                while (((rc =
dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                {
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                        pPayment->c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 12));
                    UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 2));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                    {
                        datetime
                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                            dbdatlen(dbproc, 13));
                        dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pPayment->h_date,
&datetime);
                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 14));
                    }
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 15));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 14))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 14));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 15))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 15));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 16))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 16));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 17))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 17));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 18))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 18));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 19))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 19));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 20))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 20));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 21))
                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 21));
                    if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 22))
                    {
                        datetime
                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 11))
                            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_city, pData,
= *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                        dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pPayment->c_since,
&datetime);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
#endif

```



```

NULL);
        SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &pOrderStatus->c_id, 0,
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }
        if (pOrderStatus->c_id == 0)
        {
            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 4,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_CHAR,
SQL_CHAR, SQL_NTS, 0, &pOrderStatus-
>c_last, sizeof(pOrderStatus->c_last), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }
        }
        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            deadlock_detected = ODBCError
(henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            if (!deadlock_detected)
            {
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
            }
        }
        #else
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0)
== SUCCEEDED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->c_id);
            if (pOrderStatus->c_id == 0)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(pOrderStatus->c_last), pOrderStatus->c_last);
            }
        }
        #endif
        #ifdef USE_ODBC
            not_done = TRUE;
            i=0;
            while (not_done && !deadlock_detected)
            {
                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &pOrderStatus->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id, 0
, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }
                rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLFetch() failed.");
                }
                if (rc == SQL_NO_DATA_FOUND)
                    not_done = FALSE;
                i++;
            }
            pOrderStatus->o_ol_cnt = i-1;
            if (i==0)
            {
                #ifndef USE_CONMON
                    sprintf(linebuf, "[%04d:%04ld]
SQLOrderStatus: no orders",
                        (int) id, (int) w_id);
                    WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, con_x, con_y, GREEN, TRUE);
                #else
                    UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLOrderStatus
", "No orders found for customer");
                #endif
            }
            else
            {
                if (!deadlock_detected)
                {
                    rc = SQLMoreResults(hstmt);
                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        deadlock_detected =
ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        if
(!deadlock_detected)
                        {
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLMoreResults() failed.");
                        }
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        if
(!deadlock_detected)
                        {
                            rc =
SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1, SQL_C_SLONG, &pOrderStatus->c_id, 0 , NULL);
                            if (rc ==
SQL_ERROR)
                            {
                                ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOrderStatus", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```





```

        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pStockLevel-
>thresh_hold, 0, NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        deadlock_detected = ODBCError
(henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        if (!deadlock_detected)

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        if (!deadlock_detected)
        {
            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &pStockLevel->low_stock, 0, NULL);

            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);

            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                deadlock_detected =
ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                if (!deadlock_detected)

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLFetch() failed.");
            }
        }

        SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    #else

    == SUCCEED)
    {
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->w_id);
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->d_id);
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->thresh_hold);

        if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEED)
        {
            while (((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
            {
                if (DBROWS(dbproc))
                {
                    while (((rc =
dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                    {
                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                        pStockLevel->low_stock = *((long *) pData);
                    }
                }
            }
        }

    #endif

    #ifdef USE_ODBC

    if (deadlock_detected)

        if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc))
        {
            pStockLevel->num_deadlocks++;

            sprintf(linebuf, "[%04ld:%04ld]
(int) id, (int) w_id, (int)
pStockLevel->num_deadlocks);
            WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, con_x, con_y, RED, TRUE);

            total_deadlocks++;
            sprintf(linebuf, "%d",
total_deadlocks);
            WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, DEADLOCK_X, DEADLOCK_Y, RED, TRUE);
        }

    #else

    sprintf(printbuf, "deadlock: retry:
%d", pStockLevel->num_deadlocks);

    UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLStockLevel",
printbuf);
    #endif

    Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
    }
    else
    {
        strcpy(pStockLevel-
>execution_status, "Transaction committed.");
        return TRUE;
    }

    // If we reached here, it means we quit after MAX_RETRY deadlocks

        strcpy(pStockLevel->execution_status, "Hit
deadlock max. ");
    #ifdef USE_COMMON
        sprintf(linebuf, "[%04ld:%04ld] StockLevel:
(int) id, (int) w_id);
        WriteConsoleString(hConMon, linebuf, con_x,
con_y, RED, TRUE);
    #else
        UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLStockLevel",
"deadlock max retry reached!");
    #endif
        return FALSE;
    }

    //=====
    //
    // Function name: SQLDelivery
    //
    //=====

void SQLDelivery(DELIVERY *pDeliveryHdr,
TRAN_STATS
*pDeliveryStats)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    int i;
    int deadlock_count;
    BOOL not_done;
    int deadlock_detected;
    struct delivery_node get_node;
    char buff[255];
    #ifndef USE_ODBC
    BYTE *pData;
    #endif

    #ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLDelivery()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    #ifdef DEBUG
    sprintf(buff, "[%d] Retrieving from delivery queue:
Handler(%d)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
(int) pDeliveryHdr->id);
    WriteDeliveryString(buff);
    #endif

    rc = GetDeliveryQueueNode(&get_node);

    deadlock_count = 0;

    if (rc==FALSE)
    {
        #ifdef DEBUG
        sprintf(buff, "[%d] Sleeping %ld seconds
before attempting another delivery...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
pDeliveryHdr->delivery_backoff);
        #endif
    }
}

```





```

#ifdef DEBUG
    sprintf(buf, "[%ld] Deliveries completed:
Handler(%ld), w_id(%ld), o_carrier_id(%ld)\n",
            (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
            (int) pDeliveryHdr->id,
            (int) pDeliveryHdr->w_id,
            (int) pDeliveryHdr-
>o_carrier_id);
    WriteDeliveryString(buf);
#endif DEBUG

    sprintf(buf, "[%ld] w_id(%ld), o_carrier(%ld),
queue depth(%ld), response time(%ld ms)\n",
            pDeliveryHdr->id,
            pDeliveryHdr->w_id,
            pDeliveryHdr->o_carrier_id,
            queued_delivery_cnt,
            pDeliveryHdr-
>tran_end_time - pDeliveryHdr->tran_start_time);
    WriteDeliveryString(buf);

    StatsDelivery(pDeliveryHdr,
                pDeliveryStats);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDetectDeadlock
//
//=====
BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLDetectDeadlock(...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if (*(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) == TRUE)
    {
        *(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) =
FALSE;
        return TRUE;
    }
    else
        return FALSE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExec
//
//=====
BOOL SQLExec(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef DEBUG

```

```

        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLExec(...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if (DBDEAD(dbproc))
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLExec", "dead dbproc");
    rc = dbsqlxec(dbproc);
    while((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        while ((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;

    return TRUE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExecCmd
//
//=====
BOOL SQLExecCmd(DBPROCESS *dbproc, char *cmd)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLExecCmd(...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if (DBDEAD(dbproc))
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLExecCmd", "dead dbproc");
    rc = dbcmd(dbproc, cmd);
    rc = dbsqlxec(dbproc);
    while((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        while ((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;

    return TRUE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLOpenConnection
//
//=====
BOOL SQLOpenConnection(DBPROCESS **dbproc,
                        char *server,
                        char *database,
                        char *user,
                        char *password,
                        char *app,
                        int *spid,
                        long *pack_size)
{
    LOGINREC *login;

#ifdef DEBUG

```

```

        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLOpenConnection(...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    login = dblogin();
    DBSETLUSER(login, user);
    DBSETLPWD(login, password);
    DBSETLHOST(login, app);

    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short) pack_size);

    if ((*dbproc = dbopen(login, server )) == NULL) {
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
        return 0;
    }

    // Use the right database
    dbuse(*dbproc, database);

    dbsetuserdata(*dbproc, malloc(sizeof(BOOL)));
    *((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(*dbproc)) = FALSE;
    dbcmd(*dbproc, "select @@spid");
    dbsqlxec(*dbproc);

    while (dbresults(*dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        dbbind(*dbproc, 1, SMALLBIND, (DBINT)
0, (BYTE *) spid);
        while (dbnextrow(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;
    }
    dbcmd(*dbproc, "set nocount on");
    dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
    while (dbresults(*dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        while (dbnextrow(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;
    }
#ifdef PROFILE
    SQLExecCmd(*dbproc, "set showplan on set
statistics time on set statistics io on");
#endif
    return TRUE;
};

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientStats
//
//=====
int SQLClientStats(CLIENT_DATA *pClient,
                  CLIENT_STATS *pStats)
{
    char cmd[30];
    RETCODE rc;

#ifdef DEBUG

```



```

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLTranStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    if (!disable_90th)
    {
        for(i = 0; i < HIST_MAX; i++)
        {
            sprintf(buffer,"insert into %s
values(%ld, %ld)",
                RespHistTable,
                i,
                pTranStats->resp_hist[i]);

            rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

            if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLTranStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
            }
        }

        SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
    }

#else
    dbcmd(dbproc, " insert into %s values(%ld,%ld,%d,%d,"
StatsTable,
pTranStats->tran_count,
pTranStats->total_time,
pTranStats->resp_time,
pTranStats->resp_min);

    dbcmd(dbproc, "%ld,%ld,%ld,%ld,%ld)",
pTranStats->resp_max,
pTranStats->rolled_back,
pTranStats->tran_2sec,
pTranStats->tran_5sec,
pTranStats->
>num_deadlocks);

    SQLExec(dbproc);

    if (!disable_90th)
    {
        // Write response histogram
        for(i = 0; i < HIST_MAX; i++)
        {
            dbcmd(dbproc, "insert into %s
values(%ld, %ld)",
                RespHistTable, i, pTranStats-
                SQLExec(dbproc);
        }
    }
#endif
}

//=====  

//  

// Function name: SQLInitResFile  

//  

//=====  

void SQLInitResFile(MASTER_DATA *pMaster,
                    long RunId)
{
    typedef struct
    {
        char name[25];
        long value;
    } CONFIG_STRUCT;

    char
long
int
int
int
char
char
version[150];
*fp1;
CONFIG_STRUCT
cmd[250];

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLInitResFile(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename, "a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

    // Server version
    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select convert(char(150), @@version) ");
    dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, version);
        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
            // Server date/time
            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select convert(char(30), getdate()) ");
            dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            {
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, date);
                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                {
                    // Append the results to the file results.dat
                    if (fp1 != NULL)
                    {
                        fprintf(fp1, "\n\nTPCC BENCHMARK
TEST RUN DETAILED RESULTS\n");
                        fprintf(fp1,
"===== \n\n");

                        fprintf(fp1, "Test run id: %ld\n\n", RunId);

                        if (pMaster->comment)
                            fprintf(fp1, "Run Comment:
%s\n\n", pMaster->comment);

                        fprintf(fp1, "SQL Server Configuration
Parameters\n");
                        fprintf(fp1, "-----
\n\n");

                        fprintf(fp1, "Server time: %s\n\n", date);
                        fprintf(fp1, "%s\n", version);

                        // Get configuration run parameters
                        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "sp_configure
");
                        dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                        while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                        {
                            dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, configure_name);
                            dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 5,
INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &configure_value);
                            j=0;
                            while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
>sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
                            {
                                len =
                                strlen(configure_name);
                                for (i=1; i<=(25 - len); i++)
                                    strcat(configure_name, " ");

                                fprintf(fp1,
"%s%ld\n", configure_name, configure_value);

                                strcpy(configure_array[j].name, configure_name);
                                configure_array[j].value =
                                configure_value;

                                j++;
                            }
                        }

                        for (i=0; i<j-1; i++)
                        {
                            sprintf(cmd, "insert into tpcc_config
values ('%s', %ld, %ld) ",
                                configure_array[i].name, configure_array[i].value,
                                RunId);
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,cmd);
}
fclose(fp1);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMasterStats
//
//=====
void SQLMasterStats(MASTER_DATA *pMaster,
                   long RunId)
{
    int i;
    char version[160];

    long interval;
    long tran_2sec;
    long count;
    long total_tran_cnt;
    long neworder_tran_cnt;
    long payment_tran_cnt;
    long orderstatus_tran_cnt;
    long queued_delivery_tran_cnt;
    long delivery_tran_cnt;
    long stocklevel_tran_cnt;
    long tot_read = 0;
    long tot_write = 0;
    long total_deadlock_cnt;
    long neworder_num_deadlocks;
    long payment_num_deadlocks;
    long orderstatus_num_deadlocks;
    long queued_delivery_num_deadlocks;
    long delivery_num_deadlocks;
    long stocklevel_num_deadlocks;
    float neworder_percent;
    float payment_percent;
    float orderstatus_percent;
    float queued_delivery_percent;
    float stocklevel_percent;
    FILE *fp1;
    char msg[80];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLMasterStats()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename,"a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

    count = 20000;

    // Server version
    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select convert(char(160),@@version)");
    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, version);
        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
            " from tpcc_neworder_stats");
            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            {
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &neworder_tran_cnt);
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &neworder_num_deadlocks);
                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                {
                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select
sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks) "
                    " from tpcc_payment_stats");
                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                    {
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &payment_tran_cnt);
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &payment_num_deadlocks);
                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                        {
                            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
                            " from tpcc_orderstatus_stats");
                            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                            {
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &orderstatus_tran_cnt);
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &orderstatus_num_deadlocks);
                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                {
                                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
                                    " from
tpcc_queued_delivery_stats");
                                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                    {
                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &queued_delivery_tran_cnt);
                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &queued_delivery_num_deadlocks);
                                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                        {
                                            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
                                            " from tpcc_stocklevel_stats");
                                            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                            {
                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &stocklevel_tran_cnt);
                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &stocklevel_num_deadlocks);
                                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                {
                                                    // Get total reads and writes
                                                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select total_read,
total_write from tpcc_results"
                                                    " where run_id = %ld", RunId);
                                                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                                    {
                                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &tot_read);
                                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &tot_write);
                                                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                        {
                                                            total_tran_cnt = neworder_tran_cnt +
                                                            payment_tran_cnt +
                                                            orderstatus_tran_cnt +
                                                            queued_delivery_tran_cnt +
                                                            stocklevel_tran_cnt;
                                                            total_deadlock_cnt = neworder_num_deadlocks
                                                            +
                                                            payment_num_deadlocks
                                                            +
                                                            orderstatus_num_deadlocks
                                                            +
                                                            queued_delivery_num_deadlocks
                                                            +
                                                            delivery_num_deadlocks +
                                                            stocklevel_num_deadlocks;
                                                            if (total_tran_cnt == 0)

```









```

dbcmd(sqlconn,"update tpcc_run_id set val=val + 1 ");
dbsqlxec(sqlconn);
dbresults(sqlconn);
dbcmd(sqlconn,"select val from tpcc_run_id");
dbsqlxec(sqlconn);
dbresults(sqlconn);
dbbind(sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) pRunId);
while (dbnextrow(sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
;

// Insert run_id into results table
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_results(run_id) values(%ld) ",
*pRunId);
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_neworder_results(run_id) values(%ld) ",
*pRunId);
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_payment_results(run_id) values(%ld) ",
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_orderstatus_results(run_id) values(%ld)
",
*pRunId);
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_delivery_results(run_id) values(%ld) ",
*pRunId);
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_queued_delivery_results(run_id)
values(%ld) ",
*pRunId);
dbfcmd(sqlconn,"insert into tpcc_stocklevel_results(run_id) values(%ld) ",
*pRunId);
dbsqlxec(sqlconn);
while (dbresults(sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLErrHandler
//
//=====
int SQLErrHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
int severity,
int err,
int oserr,
char *dberrstr,
char *oserrstr)
{
char msg[256];

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLErrHandler(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
sprintf(msg, "%ld : %s\n", err, dberrstr);
UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "DB-Library",msg);

if (oserr != DBNOERR)
{
sprintf(msg, "%ld : %s\n", oserr,
oserrstr);
UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "OS
Error",msg);
}

if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
{
//
// ExitThread(-1);
}
return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMsgHandler
//
//=====
*pRunId)int SQLMsgHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
DBINT msgno,
int msgstate,
int severity,
char *msgtext)
{
char msg[256];

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLClientMsgHandler(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
printf("[%ld]DBG: \tmsgno = %ld\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgno);
printf("[%ld]DBG: \tmsgstate = %ld\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgstate);
printf("[%ld]DBG: \tseverity = %ld\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) severity);
printf("[%ld]DBG: \t%s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
#endif
if ( ( msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) || (msgno == 5703) || (msgno ==
6006) )
{
return(INT_CONTINUE);
}

// deadlock message
if (msgno == 1205)
{
// set the deadlock indicator
if (dbgetuserdata(dbproc) != NULL)
*((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) =
TRUE;
else
{
printf("\nError, dbgetuserdata returned
NULL.\n");
}
return(INT_CONTINUE);
}

#ifdef PROFILE
if ( ( msgno == 0) ||
(msgno > STATS_MSG_LOW) &&
(msgno < STATS_MSG_HIGH) ) ||
(msgno > SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW) &&
(msgno < SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH))
{
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
return (INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
#ifdef PROFILE
}
#endif
}
#endif

if (msgno == 0)
{
return(INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
sprintf(msg, "%ld : %s\n", msgno,
UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQL Server Message", msg);
//ExitThread(-1);
}
}

#ifdef PROFILE
}
#endif
return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientErrHandler
//
//=====
int SQLClientErrHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
int severity,
int err,
int oserr,
char *dberrstr,
char *oserrstr)
{
char msg[256];
FILE *fp1;
char timebuf[128];
char datebuf[128];

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLClientErrHandler(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
_sftime(timebuf);
_sftime(datebuf);

sprintf(msg, "%s %s : DBLibrary (%ld) %s\n",
datebuf, timebuf, err, dberrstr);
UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "DB-Library",msg);

EnterCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);
fp1 = fopen("client.err","a");
if (fp1 == NULL)
printf("Error in opening errorlog file.\n");
fprintf(fp1, msg);
}

```



```

        if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
        {
            InterlockedIncrement(&delivery_threads_dropped);
            //ExitThread(-1);
        }
        return (INT_CANCEL);
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDeliveryMsgHandler
//=====
int SQLDeliveryMsgHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
                          DBINT msgno,
                          int msgstate,
                          int severity,
                          char *msgtext)
{
    char msg[256];
    FILE *fp1;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLClientMsgHandler(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tmsgno = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgno);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tmsgstate = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgstate);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tseverity = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) severity);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \t%s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
#endif

    if ( (msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) || (msgno == 5703) || (msgno ==
6006) )
        {
            return(INT_CONTINUE);
        }

    // deadlock message
    if (msgno == 1205)
    {
        // set the deadlock indicator
        if (dbgetuserdata(dbproc) != NULL)
            *((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) =
TRUE;
        else
        {
            printf("\nError, dbgetuserdata returned
NULL.\n");
        }
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }
}

}

#ifdef PROFILE
if ( (msgno == 0) ||
(msgno < STATS_MSG_HIGH) ||
(msgno > STATS_MSG_LOW) &&
((msgno > SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW) &&
(msgno < SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH)))
{
    printf("[%d] %s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
    return (INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
#endif

if (msgno == 0)
{
    return(INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);
    sprintf(msg, "%s %s : SQLServer
(%d) %s\n", datebuf, timebuf, msgno, msgtext);
    UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQL Server Message", msg);

    EnterCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);
    fp1 = fopen("delivery.err", "a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening
errorlog file.\n");
    fprintf(fp1, msg);
    fclose(fp1);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);

    InterlockedIncrement(&delivery_threads_dropped);
    //ExitThread(-1);
}

#ifdef PROFILE
}
return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExit
//=====
void SQLExit(SQLCONN *dbproc)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLExit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbclose(dbproc);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInit
//=====
void SQLInit(HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbinit();
    dbmsghandle((DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLMsgHandler);
    dberrhandle((DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInitPrivate
//=====
void SQLInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitPrivate(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbprocmsghandle(dbproc, (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLMsgHandler);
    dbprocerrhandle(dbproc, (DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientInitPrivate
//=====
void SQLClientInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLClientInitPrivate(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
}

```

```

dbprocmsghandle(dbproc,
(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLClientMsgHandler);
dbprocerhandle(dbproc,
(DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLClientErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDeliveryPrivate
//
//=====
void SQLDeliveryInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitPrivate()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    dbprocmsghandle(dbproc,
(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLDeliveryMsgHandler);
dbprocerhandle(dbproc,
(DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLDeliveryErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInitDate
//
//=====
#ifdef USE_ODBC
void SQLInitDate(TIMESTAMP_STRUCT *pDate)
#else
void SQLInitDate(DBDATAREC *pDate)
#endif
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitDate()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    pDate->month = 1;
    pDate->day = 1;
    pDate->year = 1990;

    pDate->hour = 0;
    pDate->minute = 0;
    pDate->second = 0;
}

#ifdef USE_ODBC
//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCOpenConnection
//
//=====

```

```

void ODBCOpenConnection(CLIENT_DATA *Client)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    char buffer[30];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
ODBCOpenConnection()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rc = SQLAllocConnect(henv, &Client->hdbc);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLAllocConnect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (Client->hdbc,
SQL_PACKET_SIZE, Client->pack_size);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLSetConnectOption() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLConnect(Client->hdbc,
Client->server,
SQL_NTS,
Client->user,
SQL_NTS,
Client->password,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
    }

    rc = SQLAllocStmnt(Client->hdbc, &Client-
>hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLAllocStmnt() failed.");
    }

    sprintf(buffer,"use %s", Client->database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {

```

```

        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"set nocount on");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"select @@spid");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(Client->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &Client->spid, 0, NULL);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLFetch(Client->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLFetch() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection
//

```

```

//=====
void ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection(DELIVERY *DeliveryHdr)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    char buffer[30];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rc = SQLAllocConnect(henv, &DeliveryHdr-
>hdbc);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLAllocConnect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
SQL_PACKET_SIZE, DeliveryHdr->pack_size);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLSetConnectOption() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLConnect(DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->server,
SQL_NTS,
DeliveryHdr->user,
SQL_NTS,
DeliveryHdr-
>password,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
    }

    rc = SQLAllocStmt(DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
&DeliveryHdr->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLAllocStmt() failed.");
    }

    sprintf(buffer, "use %s", DeliveryHdr->database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

```

```

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer, "set nocount on", DeliveryHdr-
>database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer, "select @@spid");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &DeliveryHdr->spid, 0, NULL);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLFetch(DeliveryHdr->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLFetch() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);
}

```

```

//=====
// Function name: ODBCError
//=====
BOOL ODBCError (HENV henv,
                HDBC hdbc,
                HSTMT hstmt)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    SDWORD INativeError;
    char szState[6];
    char
szMsg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    BOOL deadlock_detected;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];
    FILE *fp1;
    char msg[255];
    BOOL bKillThread;

    deadlock_detected = FALSE;
    bKillThread = FALSE;

    rc = SQLError(henv, hdbc, hstmt,
szState,
&INativeError,
szMsg, sizeof(szMsg),
NULL);

    while(rc == SQL_SUCCESS)
    {
        if ((INativeError == 1205)
        {
            deadlock_detected = TRUE;
        }
        else
        {
            _strtime(timebuf);
            _strdate(datebuf);

            sprintf(msg, "%s %s : ODBC Error:
                datebuf,
                timebuf, szState, INativeError, szMsg);

            EnterCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);
            fp1 = fopen("client.err", "a");
            if (fp1 == NULL)
                printf("Error in opening
                errorlog file.\n");
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);

            LeaveCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);

            printf("%s", msg);

            bKillThread = TRUE;
        }
    }
}

```

```

rc = SQLError(henv, hdbc, hstmt,
szState, &NativeError,
szMsg, sizeof(szMsg),
NULL);
}

if (bKillThread == TRUE)
{
InterlockedIncrement(&client_threads_dropped);
//ExitThread(-1);
}

return deadlock_detected;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCExit
//
//=====
void ODBCExit(HDBC hdbc,
HSTMT hstmt)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering ODBCExit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(hdbc);
SQLFreeConnect(hdbc);
}

#endif

```

## STOCKLEVEL.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* stocklevel.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "stocklevel.h"

int stock_level_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA
*data, char *output) {
int i = 0;
char errstr[128];
char all_errors[1024];
errstr[0] = '\0';
all_errors[0] = '\0';
while((*a)[0][i]) {
switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
case 'c':
*cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
break;

```

```

case 't':
data->thresh_hold =
break;
default: break;
}
++;
}
if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
}
switch(data->thresh_hold) {
case -1:
sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
case -2:
sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
case -3:
sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
default:break;
}
data->w_id = get_user(*cookie)->w_id;
data->d_id = get_user(*cookie)->d_id;
if(all_errors[0]) {
sprintf(output, errorpage, all_errors);
return 0;
} else return 1;
}

int stock_level_func_process(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *data, int cookie) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
return SQLStockLevel(get_user(cookie)-
>dbhandle, data, DEADLOCK_RETRY);
#else
data->low_stock = 123;
return 1;
#endif DB_PRESENT
}

void stock_level_func_format(char *output, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *data, int
cookie) {
char buf[3000];
sprintf(buf, sresp, cookie);
IntField(&buf[SW], 4, data->w_id);
IntField(&buf[SD], 2, data->d_id);
IntField(&buf[ST], 2, data->thresh_hold);
IntField(&buf[SL], 3, data->low_stock);
FormatHtmlPage(buf, output);
}

void stock_level_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
int cookie;
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA data;
if(stock_level_func_parse(a, &cookie, &data,
output)) return;
if(!stock_level_func_process(&data, cookie)) {
sprintf(output, dberrpage, cookie);
return;
}
}

```

```

stock_level_func_format(output, &data, cookie);
}

```

## STOCKLEVEL.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* stocklevel.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __stocklevel_h__
#define __stocklevel_h__

#include "context.h"
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"
#include "errors.h"
#include "options.h"

#define STOCKLVL_FUNC 4

static char sresp[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Stock-
Level</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><PRE>"
" Stock-Level\r\n"
"Warehouse: XXXX District: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"low stock: XXX"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><P><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

#define SW 121
#define SD 137
#define ST 166
#define SL 183

extern void e_log(char *);
void stock_level_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int stock_level_func_parse(assoc *, int *, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *, char *);

```



```

DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(LPEXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
ecb) {
    char querystring[1024];
    assoc a;
    char output[3000];
    char header[256];
    int length, hlen, function_index;
    init_assoc(&a);
    strcpy(querystring, ecb->lpszQueryString);
    fill_assoc(&a, querystring);
    function_index = identify_function_index(&a);
    if(function_array(function_index)) {
        (*function_array(function_index))(&a,
output);
    } else {
        strcpy(output, enofuncent);
    }
    length = strlen(output);
    sprintf(header, "Content-type:
text/html\r\nContent-length: %d\r\n\r\n", length);
    hlen = strlen(header);
    ecb->ServerSupportFunction(ecb->ConnID,
(HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER, (LPVOID) NULL, &hlen,
(LPWORD)header);
    ecb->WriteClient(ecb->ConnID, output, &length,
(DWORD) NULL);
    return
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

```

```

static char enofuncent[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Function Not Found</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"The URL you submitted contained an invalid query, which referenced a
nonexistent function."
"Don't do whatever it is you did.</BODY></HTML>";

#endif __tpcc2_h__

```

## TPCC.DEF

; Audited: 28 February 1997

; tpcc.def  
; Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA

; TPCC.def : declares the module parameters for the DLL.

```

LIBRARY            "TPCC"

EXPORTS
    HttpExtensionProc
    GetExtensionVersion

```

## TPCC.H

/\* Audited: 28 February 1997 \*/

/\* tpcc.h  
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA  
\*/

```

#ifndef __tpcc2_h__
#define __tpcc2_h__

```

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <HttpExt.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "functions.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "extensions.h"

```



## Appendix B: Database Design

### CREATEDB.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* CREATEDB.SQL */
/* This script is used to create the database */

use master
go

if exists ( select name from sysdatabases where name = "tpcc" )
    drop database tpcc
go

create database tpcc

on
    tpcdata1=1000,
    tpcdata2=1000,
    tpcdata3=1000,
    tpcdata4=1000,
    tpcdata5=1000,
    tpcdata6=1000,
    tpcdata7=1000,
    tpcdata8=1000,
    tpcdata9=1000,
    tpcdata10=1000,
    tpcdata11=1000,

    tpcdata1=1000,
    tpcdata2=1000,
    tpcdata3=1000,
    tpcdata4=1000,
    tpcdata5=1000,
    tpcdata6=1000,
    tpcdata7=1000,
    tpcdata8=1000,
    tpcdata9=1000,
    tpcdata10=1000,
    tpcdata11=1000,

    tpcdata1=3300,
    tpcdata2=3300,
    tpcdata3=3300,
    tpcdata4=3300,
    tpcdata5=3300,
    tpcdata6=3300,
    tpcdata7=3300,
    tpcdata8=3300,
    tpcdata9=3300

    log on tpclog1=10240
go
```

### DISKINIT.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* DISKINIT.SQL */
/* This script is used create devices */

use master
go

/* Log device */

disk init name = "tpclog1",
    physname = "e:\tpclog1",
    vdevno = 14,
    size = 5242880

go

/* Database devices */

disk init name = "tpcdata1",
    physname = "f:\tpcdata1",
    vdevno = 15,
    size = 3584000

go

disk init name = "tpcdata2",
    physname = "g:\tpcdata2",
    vdevno = 16,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata3",
    physname = "h:\tpcdata3",
    vdevno = 17,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata4",
    physname = "i:\tpcdata4",
    vdevno = 18,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata5",
    physname = "j:\tpcdata5",
    vdevno = 19,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata6",
    physname = "k:\tpcdata6",
    vdevno = 20,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata7",
    physname = "l:\tpcdata7",
    vdevno = 21,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata8",
    physname = "m:\tpcdata8",
    vdevno = 22,
    size = 2713600

go
```

```
disk init name = "tpcdata9",
    physname = "o:\tpcdata9",
    vdevno = 23,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata10",
    physname = "p:\tpcdata10",
    vdevno = 24,
    size = 2713600

go

disk init name = "tpcdata11",
    physname = "q:\tpcdata11",
    vdevno = 25,
    size = 2713600

go
```

### DBOPT1.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* DBOPT1.SQL */
/* Set database options for database load */

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

use tpcc_admin
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go
```

### DBOPT2.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* DBOPT2.SQL */
/* Reset database options after database load */

use master
go
```

```

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

```

## DEILIVERY.SQL

```

/* File: DELIVERY.SQL */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* Purpose: Delivery transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* Author: Damien Lindauer */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com */

use tpcc
go

/* delivery transaction */

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go

create proc tpcc_delivery @w_id smallint,
@o_carrier_id smallint
as

declare @d_id tinyint,
@o_id int,
@c_id int,
@total numeric(12,2),
@oid1 int,
@oid2 int,
@oid3 int,
@oid4 int,
@oid5 int,
@oid6 int,
@oid7 int,
@oid8 int,
@oid9 int,
@oid10 int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d

while (@d_id < 10)
begin

select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
@total = 0,
@o_id = 0

```

```

select @o_id = min(no_o_id)
from new_order holdlock
where no_w_id = @w_id and
no_d_id = @d_id

if (@@rowcount <> 0)
begin

/* claim the order for this district */

delete new_order
where no_w_id = @w_id and
no_d_id = @d_id and
no_o_id = @o_id

/* set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id) */

update orders
set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
@c_id = @o_c_id
where o_w_id = @w_id and
o_d_id = @d_id and
o_id = @o_id

/* set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts) */

update order_line
set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
@total = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
ol_d_id = @d_id and
ol_o_id = @o_id

/* accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer */

update customer
set c_balance = c_balance +
@total,
c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt
+ 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id and
c_id = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
@oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
@oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
@oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
@oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
@oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
@oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
@oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
@oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
@oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

select @oid1,
@oid2,
@oid3,
@oid4,
@oid5,
@oid6,

```

```

@oid7,
@oid8,
@oid9,
@oid10

```

```
go
```

## IDXCUSCL.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* IDXCUSCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on customer (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
drop index customer.customer_c1
go

select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id,
c_id)
with sorted_data

go
select getdate()
go

```

## IDXCUSNC.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* IDXCUSNC.SQL */
/* Creates non-clustered index on customer (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
drop index customer.customer_nc1
go

select getdate()
go
create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id,
c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
go
select getdate()
go

```

## IDXDISCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXDISCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on district (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
drop index district.district_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
with fillfactor=1
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXITMCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXITMCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on item (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
drop index item.item_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXNODCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXNODCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on new_order (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
drop index new_order.new_order_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id,
no_d_id, no_o_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXODLCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXODLCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on order_line (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'order_line_c1' )
drop index order_line.order_line_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index order_line_c1 on order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id,
ol_o_id, ol_number)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXORDCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXORDCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on orders (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
drop index orders.orders_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXSTKCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXSTKCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on stock (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
drop index stock.stock_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## IDXWARCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXWARCL.SQL */
/*
/* Creates clustered index on warehouse (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
with fillfactor=1
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

## NEWORD.SQL

```

/* File:      NEWORD.SQL                */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000    */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab   */
/*                                           */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996            */
/*                                           */
/* Purpose:   New-Order transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*                                           */
/* Author:    Damien Lindauer           */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com                */

use tpcc
go

/* new-order transaction stored procedure */

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder
smallint,
tinyint,
int,
        @o_ol_cnt tinyint,
        @o_all_local tinyint,
int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,

```

```

int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @c_last     char(16),
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @i_price    numeric(5,2),
        @i_name     char(24),
        @i_data     char(50),
        @o_entry_d  datetime,
        @remote_flag int,
        @s_quantity smallint,
        @s_data     char(50),
        @s_dist     char(24),

        @li_no      int,
        @o_id       int,
        @commit_flag tinyint,

        @li_id      int,
        @li_s_w_id  smallint,
        @li_qty     smallint,

        @ol_number  int,
        @c_id_local int

begin
    begin transaction n

    /* get order date */
    select @o_entry_d = getdate()

    /* get district tax and next available order id and update */
    update district
    set @d_tax      = d_tax,
        @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
        d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
        d_id = @d_id

    /* process orderlines */
    select @li_no = 0

    /* set commit flag */
    select @commit_flag = 1

    while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
    begin
        select @li_no = @li_no + 1

        /* Set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem */
        select @li_id = case @li_no
            when 1 then @i_id1
            when 2 then @i_id2
            when 3 then @i_id3
            when 4 then @i_id4
            when 5 then @i_id5
            when 6 then @i_id6
            when 7 then @i_id7
            when 8 then @i_id8
            when 9 then @i_id9
            when 10 then @i_id10

```

@i\_id15

```

when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end

```

```

select @li_s_w_id = case @li_no
    when 1 then @s_w_id1
    when 2 then @s_w_id2
    when 3 then @s_w_id3
    when 4 then @s_w_id4
    when 5 then @s_w_id5
    when 6 then @s_w_id6
    when 7 then @s_w_id7
    when 8 then @s_w_id8
    when 9 then @s_w_id9
    when 10 then @s_w_id10
    when 11 then @s_w_id11
    when 12 then @s_w_id12
    when 13 then @s_w_id13
    when 14 then @s_w_id14
    when 15 then @s_w_id15
end

```

```

select @li_qty = case @li_no
    when 1 then @ol_qty1
    when 2 then @ol_qty2
    when 3 then @ol_qty3
    when 4 then @ol_qty4
    when 5 then @ol_qty5
    when 6 then @ol_qty6
    when 7 then @ol_qty7
    when 8 then @ol_qty8
    when 9 then @ol_qty9
    when 10 then @ol_qty10
    when 11 then @ol_qty11
    when 12 then @ol_qty12
    when 13 then @ol_qty13
    when 14 then @ol_qty14
    when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

```

```

/* get item data (no one updates item) */
select @i_price = i_price,
        @i_name = i_name,
        @i_data = i_data
from item (tablock holdlock)
where i_id = @li_id

/* if there actually is an item with this id, go to
work */
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
    update stock set s_ytd
        = s_ytd + @li_qty,
        @s_quantity = s_quantity,
        s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
            case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0
    end,
        s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
        s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + case
            when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
        @s_data = s_data,
        @s_dist = case @d_id
            when 1 then

```

s\_dist\_01

```

s_dist_02          when 2 then
s_dist_03          when 3 then
s_dist_04          when 4 then
s_dist_05          when 5 then
s_dist_06          when 6 then
s_dist_07          when 7 then
s_dist_08          when 8 then
s_dist_09          when 9 then
s_dist_10          when 10 then
                    end
                    where s_i_id = @i_id and
                    s_w_id = @li_s_w_id
                    /* insert order_line data (using data
                    from item and stock) */
                    insert into order_line values(@o_id, /* from district update */
                    @d_id, /* input param */
                    @w_id, /* input param */
                    @li_no, /* orderline number */
                    @li_id, /* lineitem id */
                    @li_s_w_id, /* lineitem warehouse */
                    "jan 1, 1900", /* constant */
                    @li_qty, /* lineitem qty */
                    @i_price * @li_qty, /* ol_amount */
                    @s_dist) /* from stock */
                    /* send line-item data to client */
                    select @i_name,
                    @s_quantity,
                    b_g = case when ( (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
                    (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
                    then "B" else "G" end,
                    @i_price,
                    @i_price * @li_qty
                    end
                    else
                    begin
                    /* no item found - triggers rollback
                    condition */
                    select "",0,"",0,0
                    select @commit_flag = 0
                    end
                    end
                    /* get customer last name, discount, and credit rating */
                    select @c_last = c_last,
                    @c_discount = c_discount,
                    @c_credit = c_credit,
                    @c_id_local = c_id
                    from customer holdlock
                    where c_id = @c_id and

```

```

c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
/* insert fresh row into orders table */
insert into orders values (@o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)
*/
/* insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)
*/
/* select warehouse tax */
select @w_tax = w_tax
from warehouse holdlock
where w_id = @w_id
if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
    /* all that work for nuthin!!! */
    rollback transaction n
/* return order data to client */
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag
end
go
use tpcc

```

```

go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go
create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id          smallint,
                             @d_id          tinyint,
                             @c_id          int,
                             @c_last       char(16) = ""
as
declare @c_balance            numeric(12,2),
        @c_first              char(16),
        @c_middle             char(2),
        @o_id                 int,
        @o_entry_d            datetime,
        @o_carrier_id         smallint,
        @val                  smallint,
        @cnt                  smallint
begin tran o
if (@c_id = 0)
begin
/* get customer id and info using last name
select @cnt = count(*)
from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val
select @c_id = c_id,
       @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first = c_first,
       @c_last = c_last,
       @c_middle = c_middle
from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first
set rowcount 0
end
else
begin
/* get customer info if by id*/
select @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first = c_first,
       @c_middle = c_middle,
       @c_last = c_last
from customer holdlock
where c_id = @c_id and
c_d_id = @d_id and
c_w_id = @w_id
select @cnt = @@rowcount

```

## ORDSTAT.SQL

```

/* File:   ORDSTAT.SQL
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab
/*
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
/*
/* Purpose: Order-Status transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/*
/* Author:  Damien Lindauer
/* damienl@Microsoft.com

```



```

convert(char(4),@d_id) +
convert(char(5),@w_id) +
convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
208)
                                substring(@data1, 1,

/* update customer info */
update customer set
  c_data_1 = @c_data_1,
  c_data_2 = @c_data_2
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring
(@c_data_1,1,200)
end

/* get district data and update year-to-date */
update district
  set d_ytd   = d_ytd + @h_amount,
      @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
      @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
      @d_city   = d_city,
      @d_state  = d_state,
      @d_zip    = d_zip,
      @d_name   = d_name,
      @d_id_local = d_id
  where d_w_id = @w_id and
        d_id  = @d_id

/* get warehouse data and update year-to-date */
update warehouse
  set w_ytd   = w_ytd + @h_amount,
      @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
      @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
      @w_city   = w_city,
      @w_state  = w_state,
      @w_zip    = w_zip,
      @w_name   = w_name,
      @w_id_local = w_id
  where w_id = @w_id

/* create history record */
insert into history values (@c_id_local,

```

```

commit tran p

/* return data to client */
select @c_id,
                                @c_last,
                                @datetime,
                                @w_street_1,
                                @w_street_2,
                                @w_city,
                                @w_state,
                                @w_zip,
                                @d_street_1,
                                @d_street_2,
                                @d_city,
                                @d_state,
                                @d_zip,
                                @c_first,
                                @c_middle,
                                @c_street_1,
                                @c_street_2,
                                @c_city,
                                @c_state,
                                @c_zip,
                                @c_phone,
                                @c_since,
                                @c_credit,
                                @c_credit_lim,
                                @c_discount,
                                @c_balance,
                                @screen_data

go

```

### PINTABLE.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/*
/* PINTABLE.SQL
/*
/* This script file is used to 'pin' certain tables in the data cache */

use tpcc
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go

```

### RUNCFG.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/*
/* RUNCFG.SQL
/*
/* This script file is used to set server configuration parameters for test runs
*/

```

```

exec sp_configure "show advanced option", 1
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_configure "affinity mask",0
exec sp_configure "hash buckets",265003
exec sp_configure "logwrite sleep (ms)",-1
exec sp_configure "max async IO",64
exec sp_configure "max lazywrite IO",32
exec sp_configure "max worker threads",100
exec sp_configure "memory",30000
exec sp_configure "free buffers",2000
exec sp_configure "priority boost",0
exec sp_configure "procedure cache",2
exec sp_configure "RA worker threads",0
exec sp_configure "recovery interval",32767
exec sp_configure "set working set size",0
exec sp_configure "SMP concurrency",-1
exec sp_configure "spin counter",10000
exec sp_configure "tempdb in ram (MB)",5
exec sp_configure "user connections",150
go

reconfigure with override
go

shutdown
go

```

### SHUTDOWN.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/*
/* SHUTDOWN.SQL
/*
/* This script file is used to shutdown the server gracefully */

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

use tpcc_admin
go

checkpoint
go

dump tran tpcc with no_log
go

dump tran tpcc_admin with no_log
go

shutdown
go

```

### STOCKLEV.SQL

```

/* File: STOCKLEV.SQL
*/

```

```

/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* Purpose: Stock-Level transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* Author: Damien Lindauer */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com */

use tpcc
go

/* stock-level transaction stored procedure */

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id smallint,
                           @d_id tinyint,
                           @threshold smallint
as
declare @o_id_low int,
        @o_id_high int

select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
        @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)

from district
where d_w_id = @w_id and
      d_id = @d_id

select count(distinct(s_i_id))
from stock, order_line
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high

and
s_w_id = ol_w_id and
s_i_id = ol_i_id and
s_quantity < @threshold

go

(
w_id smallint,
w_name char(10),
w_street_1 char(20),
w_street_2 char(20),
w_city char(20),
w_state char(2),
w_zip char(9),
w_tax numeric(4,4),
w_ytd numeric(12,2)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go

create table district
(
d_id tinyint,
d_w_id smallint,
d_name char(10),
d_street_1 char(20),
d_street_2 char(20),
d_city char(20),
d_state char(2),
d_zip char(9),
d_tax numeric(4,4),
d_ytd numeric(12,2),
d_next_o_id int
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go

create table customer
(
c_id int,
c_d_id tinyint,
c_w_id smallint,
c_first char(16),
c_middle char(2),
c_last char(16),
c_street_1 char(20),
c_street_2 char(20),
c_city char(20),
c_state char(2),
c_zip char(9),
c_phone char(16),
c_since datetime,
c_credit char(2),
c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
c_discount numeric(4,4),
c_balance numeric(12,2),
c_ytd_payment numeric(12,2),
c_payment_cnt smallint,
c_delivery_cnt smallint,
c_data_1 char(250),
c_data_2 char(250)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go

create table warehouse
(
w_id smallint,
w_name char(10),
w_street_1 char(20),
w_street_2 char(20),
w_city char(20),
w_state char(2),
w_zip char(9),
w_tax numeric(4,4),
w_ytd numeric(12,2)
)
go

drop table history
go

create table history
(
h_c_id int,
h_c_d_id tinyint,
h_c_w_id smallint,
h_d_id tinyint,
h_w_id smallint,
h_date datetime,
h_amount numeric(6,2),
h_data char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
go

create table new_order
(
no_o_id int,
no_d_id tinyint,
no_w_id smallint
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
go

create table orders
(
o_id int,
o_d_id tinyint,
o_w_id smallint,
o_c_id int,
o_entry_d datetime,
o_carrier_id tinyint,
o_ol_cnt tinyint,
o_all_local tinyint
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go

create table order_line
(
ol_o_id int,
ol_d_id tinyint,
ol_w_id smallint,
ol_number tinyint,
ol_i_id int,
ol_supply_w_id smallint,
ol_delivery_d datetime,
ol_quantity smallint,
ol_amount numeric(6,2),
ol_dist_info char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go

create table history
(
h_c_id int,
h_c_d_id tinyint,
h_c_w_id smallint,
h_d_id tinyint,
h_w_id smallint,
h_date datetime,
h_amount numeric(6,2),
h_data char(24)
)
go

```

## TABLES.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* TABLES.SQL */
/* Creates TPC-C tables (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go

create table warehouse
(
w_id smallint,
w_name char(10),
w_street_1 char(20),
w_street_2 char(20),
w_city char(20),
w_state char(2),
w_zip char(9),
w_tax numeric(4,4),
w_ytd numeric(12,2)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go

create table customer
(
c_id int,
c_d_id tinyint,
c_w_id smallint,
c_first char(16),
c_middle char(2),
c_last char(16),
c_street_1 char(20),
c_street_2 char(20),
c_city char(20),
c_state char(2),
c_zip char(9),
c_phone char(16),
c_since datetime,
c_credit char(2),
c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
c_discount numeric(4,4),
c_balance numeric(12,2),
c_ytd_payment numeric(12,2),
c_payment_cnt smallint,
c_delivery_cnt smallint,
c_data_1 char(250),
c_data_2 char(250)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go

create table order_line
(
ol_o_id int,
ol_d_id tinyint,
ol_w_id smallint,
ol_number tinyint,
ol_i_id int,
ol_supply_w_id smallint,
ol_delivery_d datetime,
ol_quantity smallint,
ol_amount numeric(6,2),
ol_dist_info char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go

create table history
(
h_c_id int,
h_c_d_id tinyint,
h_c_w_id smallint,
h_d_id tinyint,
h_w_id smallint,
h_date datetime,
h_amount numeric(6,2),
h_data char(24)
)
go

```



```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
drop table item
```

```
create table item
```

```
(
    i_id int,
    i_im_id int,
    i_name char(24),
    i_price numeric(5,2),
    i_data char(50)
)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
drop table stock
```

```
create table stock
```

```
(
    s_i_id int,
    s_w_id smallint,
    s_quantity smallint,
    s_dist_01 char(24),
    s_dist_02 char(24),
    s_dist_03 char(24),
    s_dist_04 char(24),
    s_dist_05 char(24),
    s_dist_06 char(24),
    s_dist_07 char(24),
    s_dist_08 char(24),
    s_dist_09 char(24),
    s_dist_10 char(24),
    s_ytd int,
    s_order_cnt smallint,
    s_remote_cnt smallint,
    s_data char(50)
)
```

### TPCCBCP.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* TPCCBCP.SQL */
/* This script file sets the table lock option for bulk load */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "district","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "stock","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "customer","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "history","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "orders","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "order_line","table lock on bulk load",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","table lock on bulk load",true
go
```

### TPCCIRL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* TPCCIRL.SQL */
/* This script file sets the insert row lock option on selected tables */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "history","insert row lock",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","insert row lock",true
exec sp_tableoption "orders","insert row lock",true
exec sp_tableoption "order_line","insert row lock",true
go
```

### MAKEFILE.X86

```
!include $(TPC_DIR)\build\ntintel\tpc.inc
```

```
CUR_DIR = $(TPC_DIR)\src
```

```
CLIENT_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\client.exe
MASTER_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\master.exe
TPCCCLDR_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe
DELIVERY_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe
SQLSTAT_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe
```

```
all : $(CLIENT_EXE) $(MASTER_EXE) $(TPCCCLDR_EXE)
$(DELIVERY_EXE) $(SQLSTAT_EXE)
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\client.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(CUR_DIR)\client.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\master.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(CUR_DIR)\master.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\tpccldr.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(CUR_DIR)\tpccldr.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\stats.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj $(CUR_DIR)\stats.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\getargs.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(CUR_DIR)\getargs.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\util.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(CUR_DIR)\util.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\time.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(CUR_DIR)\time.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\random.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(CUR_DIR)\random.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\strings.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj $(CUR_DIR)\strings.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\sqlfuncs.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(CUR_DIR)\sqlfuncs.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\tran.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj $(CUR_DIR)\tran.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\data.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj $(CUR_DIR)\data.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\delivery.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj $(CUR_DIR)\delivery.c
```

```
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\sqlstat.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
$(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(CUR_DIR)\sqlstat.c
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\client.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\client.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\master.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\master.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

```
$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj
```

```
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)
```

### RANDOM.C

```
/* FILE: RANDOM.C
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
3.00.000 Audited 08/23/96, By
Francois Raab
Copyright Microsoft, 1996
PURPOSE: Random number generation
functions for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
Author: Damien Lindauer
```

```

*
*/
damienl@Microsoft.com

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
*
* random -
* Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This
generator *
* will/should? run the complete period before repeating. *
*
* Copied from:
* Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
*
* Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
*
* Machine Dependencies:
* long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
*
*****/

/*****
* seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used
before *
* first call to irand or drand.
*****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n", Seed,
val);
#endif

if ( val < 0 )
val = abs(val);

Seed = val;
}

/*****
*
* irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
* 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
*
* parameters:
* none.
*
* returns:
* 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
*****/

```

```

*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****/

long irand()
{
register long s; /* copy of seed */
register long test; /* test flag */
register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

s = Seed;
hi = s / Q;
lo = s % Q;

test = A * lo - R * hi;
if ( test > 0 )
Seed = test;
else
Seed = test + M;

return( Seed );
}

/*****
*
* drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
*
* See irand.
*****/

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0);
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */
return lower;

upper++;

```

```

if ( upper <= lower )
rand_num = upper;
else
rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper -
lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
long upper)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

upper++;

if ((upper <= lower))
rand_num = upper;
else
rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper >
lower) ? upper - lower : upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
long x,
long y,
long C)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG

```

```

printf("[%d]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) %
(y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}

```

## STRINGS.C

```

/* FILE: STRINGS.C
* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
3.00.000 Audited 08/23/96, By
Francois Raab
* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
*
* PURPOSE: String generation functions for
Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
* Author: Damien Lindauer
* damienl@Microsoft.com
*/

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                 char *street_2,
                 char *city,
                 char *state,
                 char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
MakeAlphaString(2, 2, STATE_LEN, state);
MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s,
state: %s, zip: %s\n",

```

```

(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
street_1, street_2, city, state, zip);
#endif

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
int i; len;

static char *n[] =
{
"BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI",
"PRES", "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION",
"EING"
};

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
{
strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
{
PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN,
name);
}
else
{
printf("\nError in LastName()... num <%ld>
out of range (0,999)\n", num);
exit(-1);
}
}

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num,
num/100, (num/10)%10, num%10);
printf("[%d]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

return;
}

```

```

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====

//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x,
maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a
minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non
issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
int len;
int i;
static char chArray[] =
"0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

len= RandomNumber(x, y);

for (i=0; i<len; i++)
str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0,
chArrayMax)];

if ( len < z )
memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
str[len] = 0;

return len;
}

#if 0
//philipdu 08/13/96 Orginal MakeAlphaString

int MakeAlphaString( int x,
                    int y,
                    int z,
                    char *str)
{
int len;
int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

len= RandomNumber(x, y);

```

```

        for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        {
            str[i] = RandomNumber(MINPRINTASCII,
MAXPRINTASCII);
        }

        str[len] = '\0';

        if (len < z)
        {
            PaddString(z, str);
        }

        return (len);
    }
#endif

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====
int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                           int y,
                           int z,
                           char *str,
                           int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid
percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }

    // verify string is at least 8 chars in length
    if ((x + y) <= 8)
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string
length must be >= 8\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // Make Alpha String
    len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

    val = RandomNumber(1,100);
    if (val <= percent)
    {
        start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
        strcpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

    return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called
    MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

#ifdef 0
int MakeNumberString(int x,
                    int y,
                    int z,
                    char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeNumberString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x,y);

    for (i=0; i < len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = (char) (RandomNumber(48,57));
    }

    str[len] = '\0';

    PaddString(z, str);

    return strlen(str);
}
#endif

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called
    MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

#ifdef 0
//pgd 08/14/96 Original Code Below
int MakeZipNumberString(int x,
                        int y,
                        int z,
                        char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeZipNumberString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x-5,y-5);

    for (i=0; i < len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = (char) (RandomNumber(48,57));
    }

    str[len] = '\0';

    strcat(str, "11111");
    PaddString(z, str);

    return strlen(str);
}
#endif

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
}

```

```

    str[len] = 0;
}

#if 0
//Original pgd 08/14/96
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    for (i=0; i< len; i++)
        str[i] = '\0';
}

#endif

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char
*zip)
{
    int i;

    memset(street_1, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, '\0', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, '\0', ZIP_LEN+1);
}

#if 0
//Original pgd 08/14/96
void InitAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    for (i=0; i< ADDRESS_LEN+1; i++)
        street_1[i] = '\0';
}

#endif
}

street_2[i] = '\0';
city[i] = '\0';

street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';
street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';
city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';

for (i=0; i< STATE_LEN+1; i++)
    state[i] = '\0';

for (i=0; i< ZIP_LEN+1; i++)
    zip[i] = '\0';
}

#endif
//=====
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int i;
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, '\0', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;

    return;
}

#if 0
//pgd 08/14/96 Original code below
void PaddString(int max,
                char *name)
{
    int i;
    int len;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
PaddString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = strlen(name);
    for (i=1; i<=(max - len); i++)
        strcat(name, " ");
}

#endif
}

// Module: TIME.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
// Function name: TimeNow
//
//=====
long TimeNow()
{
    long time_now;
    struct _timeb el_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&el_time);

    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;

    return time_now;
}

//=====
// Function name: TimeInit
//
// This function is used to normalize the seconds component of
// elapsed time so that it will not overflow, when converted to milli seconds
//
//=====
void TimeInit()
{
    struct _timeb norm_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeInit()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&norm_time);
    start_sec = norm_time.time;
}

//=====
// Function name: TimeKeying
//

```

**TIME.C**

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit

```

//=====
//=====
void TimeKeying(int      TranType,
                double   load_multiplier)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeKeying()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

switch (TranType)
{
case NEW_ORDER_TRAN:
UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 18)*1000) );
break;

case PAYMENT_TRAN:
UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 3)*1000) );
break;

case ORDER_STATUS_TRAN:
case DELIVERY_TRAN:
case STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN:
UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 2)*1000) );
break;

default:
printf("TimeKeying: Error - default
reached!\n");
}

}

//=====
//=====
// Function name: TimeThink
//
//=====
//=====
void TimeThink(int      TranType,
               double   load_multiplier)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeThink()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

switch (TranType)
{
case NEW_ORDER_TRAN:
case PAYMENT_TRAN:
UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 12)*1000) );
break;

case ORDER_STATUS_TRAN:
UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 10)*1000) );
break;

case DELIVERY_TRAN:
case STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN:

```

```

UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 5)*1000) );
break;

default:
printf("TimeThink: Error - default
reached!\n");
}

}

/*      FILE:      TPCC.H
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
*      3.00.000
*      Audited 08/23/96, By
*      Francois Raab
*      *
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1996
*      *
*      PURPOSE:  Header file for Microsoft TPC-C
*      Benchmark Kit
*      *
*      Author:    Damien Lindauer
*                damienl@Microsoft.com

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "3.00.02"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <timeb.h>
#include <types.h>
#include <wincon.h>

#ifdef USE_ODBC
// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqltext.h>
HENV
#endif

// DB-Library headers
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#include "trans.h" //pgd 5-6-96 split transaction
structs definitions into own header

//for tpccform.c i.e. telnet application

// Critical section declarations
CRITICAL_SECTION ConsoleCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION QueuedDeliveryCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION WriteDeliveryCritSec;

```

## TPCC.H

```

CRITICAL_SECTION DroppedConnectionsCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION ClientErrorLogCritSec;

// General constants
#define SQLCONN DBPROCESS
#define DUMB_MESSAGE 5701
#define ABORT_ERROR 6104
#define INVALID_ITEM_ID 0
#define MILLI 1000
#define MAX_THREADS 2510
#define STATS_MSG_LOW 3600
#define STATS_MSG_HIGH 3700
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW 6200
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH 6300
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""
#define SYNCH_SERVERNAME ""

// Statistic constants
#define INTERVAL 20 // Total interval of buckets, in sec
#define UNIT .1 // Time period of each bucket
#define HIST_MAX 200 // Num of histogram buckets =
INTERVAL/UNIT
#define BUCKET 100 // Division factor for response time

// Default master arguments
#define ADMIN_DATABASE "tpcc_admin"
#define RAMP_UP 600
#define STEADY_STATE 1200
#define RAMP_DOWN 120
#define NUM_USERS 10
#define NUM_WAREHOUSES 1
#define THINK_TIMES 0
#define DISPLAY_DATA 0
#define DEFMSPACKSIZE 4096
#define TRANSACTION 0
#define CLIENT_MODE 1
#define DEF_WW_T 120
#define DEF_WW_a 1
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 4
#define DELIVERY_BACKOFF 2
#define DELIVERY_MODE 0
#define NEWORDER_MODE 0
#define DEF_LOAD_MULTIPLIER 1.0
#define DEF_CHECKPOINT_INTERVAL 960
#define DEF_FIRST_CHECKPOINT 240
#define DISABLE_90TH 0
#define RESFILENAME "results.txt"
#define SQLSTAT_FILENAME "sqlstats.txt"
#define ENABLE_SQLSTAT 0
#define SQLSTAT_PERIOD 100
#define SHUTDOWN_SERVER 0
#define AUTO_RUN 0
#define DISABLE_SQLPERF 0

// Default client arguments
#define NUM_THREADS 10
#define X_FLAG 0

```

```

#define Y_FLAG 1 char *server; char *admin_database;
#define NUM_DELIVERIES 2 char *database; char *user; *password;
#define CLIENT_NURAND 223 char *user; char *password; pack_size;
#define DISABLE_DELIVERY_RESFILES 1 char *table; char x_flag;
#define ENABLE_QJ 0 char num_warehouses; char *synch_servername;
// Globals for queued delivery handling
typedef struct delivery_node *DELIVERY_PTR; long pack_size;
DELIVERY_PTR delivery_head, delivery_tail; long loader_res_file; #ifdef USE_CONMON HANDLE hConMon;
short queued_delivery_cnt; char *loader_res_file; short con_id;
HANDLE hDeliveryMonPipe; char *synch_servername; short con_x;
struct delivery_node long batch; long disable_delivery_resfiles; long con_y;
{ short w_id; long build_index; short
short o_carrier_id; long index_script_path; #endif
SYSTEMTIME queue_time; } TPCCLDR_ARGS; } GLOBAL_CLIENT_DATA;
long tran_start_time; typedef struct typedef struct
struct delivery_node { char *server; #ifdef USE_ODBC
*next_delivery; char *user; HDBC hdbc;
}; char *password; HSTMT hstmt;
// Default loader arguments #else
#define BATCH 10000 char *admin_database; SQLCONN *sqlconn;
#define DEF_LDPACKSIZE 4096 char *sqlstat_filename; run_id; #endif
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000 long } SQLSTAT_ARGS; short threadid;
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "load.out" char char *server;
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123 typedef struct { char *database;
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1 char *sqlconn; char *user; *admin_database;
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 char *server; char *password; ramp_up;
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts" char *database; *admin_database; long steady_state;
// Transaction types #define EMPTY 0 char *user; long ramp_down;
#define NEW_ORDER_TRAN 1 char *password; long num_warehouses;
#define PAYMENT_TRAN 2 char ramp_up; long client_mode;
#define ORDER_STATUS_TRAN 3 long steady_state; long tran;
#define DELIVERY_TRAN 4 long ramp_down; long deadlock_retry;
#define STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN 5 long num_users; long think_times;
// Statistic structures long num_warehouses; long pack_size;
typedef struct long think_times; long tran_start_time;
{ long display_data; long tran_end_time;
long tran_count; long client_mode; long display_data;
long total_time; long tran; long id;
long resp_time; long deadlock_retry; long w_id;
long resp_min; long delivery_backoff; short spid;
long resp_max; long num_deliveries; long disable_90th;
long rolled_back; char *comment; long load_multiplier;
long tran_2sec; double load_multiplier; long num_deliveries;
long tran_5sec; long checkpoint_interval; long num_deliveries;
long tran_sqr; long first_checkpoint; #ifdef USE_CONMON HANDLE hConMon;
long num_deadlocks; long disable_90th; #endif short con_id;
long resp_hist[HIST_MAX]; char *resfilename; *sqlstat_filename; short con_x;
} TRAN_STATS; char enable_sqlstat; short con_y;
typedef struct { long sqlstat_period; short fTimerStat;
TRAN_STATS NewOrderStats; long auto_run; #endif
TRAN_STATS PaymentStats; long dropped_connections; } CLIENT_DATA;
TRAN_STATS OrderStatusStats; short spid; typedef struct
TRAN_STATS QueuedDeliveryStats; long disable_sqlperf; #ifdef USE_ODBC
TRAN_STATS TRAN_STATS DeliveryStats; } MASTER_DATA; {
} CLIENT_STATS; long num_threads; #else HDBC hdbc;
// driver structures HSTMT hstmt;
typedef struct { char *server; #endif SQLCONN *sqlconn;
char *database; #endif

```

```

SYSTEMTIME          queue_time;          short          WURand();          void          SQLGetRunId();
SYSTEMTIME          completion_time;     // Functions in getargs.c;          void          BOOL          SQLNewOrder();
long                tran_start_time;     void          GetArgsLoader();          void          BOOL          SQLPayment();
long                tran_end_time;       void          GetArgsLoaderUsage();          void          BOOL          SQLOrderStatus();
short              threadid;             void          GetArgsMaster();          void          BOOL          SQLStockLevel();
FILE               *fDelivery;          void          GetArgsMasterUsage();          void          SQLDelivery();
short              spid;                  void          GetArgsClient();          int          SQLGetCustId();
short              w_id;                 void          GetArgsClientUsage();          void          SQLExit();
short              d_id;                 void          GetArgsDelivery();          void          SQLInit();
short              o_carrier_id;         void          GetArgsDeliveryUsage();          void          SQLInitPrivate();
DEL_ITEM           Delltems[10];        void          GetArgsSQLStat();          void          SQLClientInitPrivate();
char               *server;             void          GetArgsSQLStatUsage();          void          SQLDeliveryInitPrivate();
char               *database;           // Functions in master.c          int          SQLMsgHandler();
char               *admin_database;     void          ReadClientDone();          int          SQLErrHandler();
char               *user;                BOOL          CtrlHandler();          int          SQLClientMsgHandler();
char               *password;           void          ClientMain();          int          SQLClientErrHandler();
long               ramp_up;              void          DeliveryMain();          int          SQLDeliveryMsgHandler();
long               steady_state;         void          Delivery();          int          SQLDeliveryErrHandler();
long               ramp_down;           void          ClientEmulate();          void          SQLInitDate();
long               pack_size;           void          ClientSelectTransaction();          void          SQLShutdown();
long               id;                   void          ClientShuffleDeck();          #ifdef USE_ODBC
long               disable_90th;        short          DataNewOrder();          void          ODBCOpenConnection();
long               delivery_backoff;    short          DataPayment();          void          ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection();
long               disable_delivery_resfiles;          void          DataOrderStatus();          void          ODBCError();
long               enable_qj;           void          DataDelivery();          void          ODBCExit();
} DELIVERY;                               void          DataStockLevel();          #endif
typedef struct          void          DataRemoteWarehouse();          // Functions in util.c
{
    long               pipe_num;         // Functions in tran.c          void          UtilSleep();
} DELIVERY_ARGS;          BOOL          TranNewOrder();          void          UtilPrintNewOrder();
// For client synchronization          BOOL          TranPayment();          void          UtilPrintPayment();
#define LINE_LEN 80          BOOL          TranOrderStatus();          void          UtilPrintOrderStatus();
#define NAME_SIZE 25          BOOL          TranDelivery();          void          UtilPrintDelivery();
#define IN_BUF_SIZE 1000          void          TranStockLevel();          void          UtilPrintStockLevel();
#define OUT_BUF_SIZE 1000          // Functions in data.c          void          UtilPrintOITable();
#define TIME_OUT 0          void          DataNewOrder();          void          UtilError();
#define PLEASE_READ 1000          void          DataPayment();          void          UtilFatalError();
#define PLEASE_WRITE 1000          void          DataOrderStatus();          void          UtilStrCpy();
typedef struct _WRTHANDLE          void          DataDelivery();          #ifdef USE_CONMON
{
    HANDLE             hPipe;           // Functions in time.c          void          WriteConsoleString();
    DWORD              threadID;        void          TimeNow();          #endif
    CHAR               Name[NAME_SIZE]; void          TimeInit();          void          WriteDeliveryString();
    struct _WRTHANDLE * next;          void          TimeKeying();          BOOL          AddDeliveryQueueNode();
} WRTHANDLE;          void          TimeThink();          BOOL          GetDeliveryQueueNode();
// For client console monitor          // Functions in stats.c          // Functions in strings.c
#ifdef USE_CONMON          void          StatsInit();          void          MakeAddress();
#define CON_LINE_SIZE 40          void          StatsInitTran();          void          LastName();
#define DEADLOCK_X 17          void          StatsGeneral();          int          MakeAlphaString();
#define DEADLOCK_Y 4          void          StatsDelivery();          int          MakeOriginalAlphaString();
#define CUR_STATE_X 15          // Functions in sqlfuncs.c          int          MakeNumberString();
#define CUR_STATE_Y 3          BOOL          SQLExec();          int          MakeZipNumberString();
#define YELLOW 0          void          SQLExecCmd();          void          InitString();
#define RED 1          void          SQLOpenConnection();          void          InitAddress();
#define GREEN 2          void          SQLClientInit();          void          PaddString();
int          total_deadlocks;          void          SQLClientInit();          // Functions in delivery.c
#endif          int          SQLMasterInit();          void          DeliveryHMain();
// Functions in random.c          void          SQLDeliveryInit();          void          DeliveryH();
void          seed();          int          SQLClientStats();
long          irand();          int          SQLDeliveryStats();
double        drand();          void          SQLTranStats();
void          WUCreate();          void          SQLTranStats();
          void          SQLMasterStats();
          void          SQLMasterTranStats();
          void          SQLIOStats();
          void          SQLCheckpointStats();
          void          SQLInitResFile();
/*
FILE:          TPCCLDR.C

```

**TPCCLDR.C**





```

// open connections to SQL Server
OpenConnections();

// open file for loader results
fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "a");
if (fLoader == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, loader result file open
failed.");
    exit(-1);
}

// start loading data
sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses: ", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
if (aptr->build_index = 0)
    strcat(buffer, "data load only\n");
if (aptr->build_index = 1)
    strcat(buffer, "data load and index
creation\n");

printf("%s", buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads
main_threads_completed = 0;
main_threads_started = 0;

if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr-
>table, "item")))
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads
for: item\n");

    hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating
creating thread = 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    main_threads_started++;
}

if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr-
>table, "warehouse")))
{
    for: warehouse\n");
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads
creating main thread = 1.\n");
    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating
creating thread = 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    main_threads_started++;

    if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr->table, "customer")))
    {
        for: customer\n");
        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

        if (hThread[2] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating
creating main thread = 2.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        main_threads_started++;

        if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr->table, "orders")))
        {
            for: orders\n");
            hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[3]);

            if (hThread[3] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating
creating main thread = 3.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            main_threads_started++;

            while (main_threads_completed !=
main_threads_started)
                Sleep(1000L);

            main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
            sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
(main_time_end -
main_time_start)/60);
            printf("%s", buffer);
            fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
            fclose(fLoader);
            dbexit();
        }
        exit(0);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====

void LoadItem()
{
    long i_id;
    long i_im_id;
    char i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double i_price;
    char i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char name[20];
    long time_start;

    printf("\nLoading item table...\n");

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");
    bcp_init(i_dbproc1, name, NULL, "logs\item.err",
DB_IN);

    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 2);
}

```



```

bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *)
d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_city,
0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_state,
0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_zip,
0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_tax,
0, -1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_ytd,
0, -1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 10);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *)
&d_next_o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 11);

d_w_id = w_id;

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = 3001L;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (d_id = 1; d_id <=
DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);

    MakeAddress(d_street_1,
d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);

    d_tax = ((float)
RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

    if (!bcp_sendrow(w_dbproc2))
        printf("Error, District() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
    district_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_dbproc2,
district_rows_loaded, "district", &time_start);
}

rc = bcp_done(w_dbproc2);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;

    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short i;
    short len;
    int rc;

    char name[20];
    long time_start;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");
    rc = bcp_init(w_dbproc2, name, NULL,
"logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);

    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0,
-1, NULL, 0, 0, 15);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt,
0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 16);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_data, 0,
S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);

    s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    printf("...Loading stock table\n");

    for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= MAXITEMS; s_i_id++)
    {
        for (s_w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse;
s_w_id < aptr->num_warehouses+1; s_w_id++)
        {
            s_quantity =
RandomNumber(10L,100L);

            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
            len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

            len =
MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN, s_data,10);

            if (!bcp_sendrow(w_dbproc2))
                printf("Error, Stock() failed calling
bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
            stock_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(w_dbproc2,
stock_rows_loaded, "stock", &time_start);
        }
    }

    bcp_done(w_dbproc2);
    dbcloses(w_dbproc2);

    printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT
customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
}

```



```

w_id = %d\n",          printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d,
                        d_id, w_id);
for (i=0;i<CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;i++)
{
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    data
    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                customer_buf[i].c_city,
                customer_buf[i].c_state,
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);

    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN,
customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float)
RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) / 10000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;

    MakeAlphaString(250, 250,
C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data_1);
    MakeAlphaString(50, 250, C_DATA_LEN,
customer_buf[i].c_data_2);

    // Generate HISTORY data
    MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN,
customer_buf[i].h_data);
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data_1[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char c_data_2[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char name[20];
    char c_since[50];

    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 1);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 2);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 3);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 4);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0,
MIDDLE_NAME_LEN,NULL,0,0, 5);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 6);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 7);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 8);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 9);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN,
NULL,0,0,10);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN,
NULL,0,0,11);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN,
NULL,0,0,12);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_since, 0,
50, NULL,0,SQLCHAR,13);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN,
NULL,0,0,14);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,15);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,16);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,17);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,18);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, -1,
NULL,0,0,19);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, -1,
NULL,0,0,20);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_data_1, 0, C_DATA_LEN,
NULL,0,0,21);
    bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_data_2, 0, C_DATA_LEN,
NULL,0,0,22);

    for (i = 0; i < CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
        {
            c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
            c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
            c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
            strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
            strcpy(c_middle,
customer_buf[i].c_middle);
            strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
            strcpy(c_street_1,
customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
            strcpy(c_street_2,
customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
            strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
            strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
            strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
            strcpy(c_phone,
customer_buf[i].c_phone);
            strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

            CurrentDate(&c_since);

            c_credit_lim =
customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
            c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;
            c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
            c_ytd_payment =
customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
            c_payment_cnt =
customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
            c_delivery_cnt =
customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

            strcpy(c_data_1,
customer_buf[i].c_data_1);
            strcpy(c_data_2,
customer_buf[i].c_data_2);

            // Send data to server
            if (!bcp_sendrow(c_dbproc1))
                printf("Error, LoadCustomerTable() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
            customer_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(c_dbproc1,
customer_rows_loaded, "customer", &customer_time_start->time_start);
        }

    InterlockedIncrement(&customer_threads_compl
eted);
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;

    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
}

```







```

        if (!bcp_sendrow(o_dbproc2))
            printf("Error, LoadNewOrderTable() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_dbproc2,
new_order_rows_loaded, "NEW_ORDER", &new_order_time_start-
>time_start);
    }
    if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
    {
        bcp_done(o_dbproc2);
        dbclose(o_dbproc2);
        if (aprt->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
    }
    InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed
);
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    short ol_all_local;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[50];
    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0,
6);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) ol_delivery_d,
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, -1, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 9);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN,
NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    for (i = 0; i < ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id =
            ol_supply_w_id =
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;
            set properly (now set in OrdersBufLoad)
            // Changed to insure ol_delivery_d
            // CurrentDate(&ol_delivery_d);
            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_deliv
ery_d);
            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_inf
o);
            if (!bcp_sendrow(o_dbproc3))
                printf("Error,
LoadOrderLineTable() failed calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_dbproc3,
order_line_rows_loaded, "ORDER_LINE", &order_line_time_start-
>time_start);
        }
    }
    if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
    {
        bcp_done(o_dbproc3);
        dbclose(o_dbproc3);
        if (aprt->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxodcl");
    }
    InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed
);
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
    for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
        perm[i] = i;
    for (i=1; i<=n; i++)

```

```

        if (retcode == FAIL)
        {
            printf("DBSETLUSER failed.\n");
        }
        retcode = DBSETLPWD(login, aptr->password);
        if (retcode == FAIL)
        {
            printf("DBSETLPWD failed.\n");
        }
        retcode = DBSETLPACKET(login, (USHORT)
aptr->pack_size);
        if (retcode == FAIL)
        {
            printf("DBSETLPACKET failed.\n");
        }
        printf("DB-Library packet size: %ld\n",aptr-
>pack_size);

        // turn connection into a BCP connection
        retcode = BCP_SETL(login, TRUE);
        if (retcode == FAIL)
        {
            printf("BCP_SETL failed.\n");
        }

        // open connections to SQL Server *

        if ((i_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 1 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((w_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 2 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((w_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 3 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((c_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 4 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((c_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 5 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((o_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 6 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((o_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 7 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }

        if ((o_dbproc3 = dbopen(login, aptr->server) == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error on login 8 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
            exit(-1);
        }
    }

    //=====
    //
    // Function name: SQLErrHandler
    //
    //=====
    int SQLErrHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
        int severity,
        int err,
        int oserr,
        char *dberrstr,
        char *oserrstr)
    {
        char msg[256];
        FILE *fp1;
        char timebuf[128];
        char datebuf[128];

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);
        sprintf(msg, "%s %s : DBLibrary (%ld) %s\n",
datebuf, timebuf, err, dberrstr);
        printf("%s",msg);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\tpccldr.err","a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error in opening errorlog file.\n");
        }
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);
        }

        if (oserr != DBNOERR)
        {
            sprintf(msg, "%s %s : OSErrror (%ld)
%s\n", datebuf, timebuf, oserr, oserrstr);
            printf("%s",msg);

            fp1 = fopen("logs\tpccldr.err","a");
            if (fp1 == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error in opening errorlog
file.\n");
            }
            else
            {
                fprintf(fp1, msg);
                fclose(fp1);
            }
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMsgHandler
//
//=====
int SQLMsgHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
    DBINT msgno,
    int msgstate,
    int severity,
    char *msgtext)
{
    char msg[256];
    FILE *fp1;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

    if ( (msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) || (msgno == 5703) || (msgno ==
6006) )
    {
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }

    if (msgno == 0)
    {
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }
    else
    {
        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);
        sprintf(msg, "%s %s : SQLServer (%ld)
%s\n", datebuf, timebuf, msgno, msgtext);
        printf("%s",msg);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\tpccldr.err","a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error in opening errorlog
file.\n");
        }
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        fprintf(fp1, msg);
        fclose(fp1);
    }
    exit(-1);
}

return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: CurrentDate
//
//=====
void CurrentDate(char *datetime)
{
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);

    sprintf(datetime, "%s %s", datebuf, timebuf);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====
void BuildIndex(char *index_script)
{
    char cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:
%s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -
i%s\\%s.sql >> logs\\%s.out",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:
%s\n",index_script);
}

```

UTIL.C

```

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: UTIL.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilSleep
//
//=====
void UtilSleep(long delay)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilSleep()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Sleeping for %ld seconds...\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId(), delay);
#endif

    Sleep(delay * 1000);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilSleep
//
//=====
void UtilSleepMs(long delay)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilSleepMs()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Sleeping for %ld milliseconds...\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId(), delay);
#endif

    Sleep(delay);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintNewOrder
//

```

```

//=====
void UtilPrintNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrder)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintNewOrder()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tNewOrder Transaction\n\n",
    (int) GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
           "District: %ld\n"
           "Date: %02d/%02d/%04d
           %02d:%02d:%02d\n\n"
           "Customer Number: %ld\n"
           "Customer Name: %s\n"
           "Customer Credit: %s\n"
           "Cusotmer Discount: %02.2f%%\n\n"
           "Order Number: %ld\n"
           "Warehouse Tax: %02.2f%%\n"
           "District Tax: %02.2f%%\n\n"
           "Number of Order Lines: %ld\n\n",
           (int) pNewOrder->w_id,
           (int) pNewOrder->d_id,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.month,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.day,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.year,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.hour,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.minute,
           (char *) pNewOrder-
           >o_entry_d.second,
           (int) pNewOrder->c_id,
           (char *) pNewOrder->c_last,
           (char *) pNewOrder->c_credit,
           (float) pNewOrder->c_discount,
           (int) pNewOrder->o_id,
           (float) pNewOrder->w_tax,
           (float) pNewOrder->d_tax,
           (int) pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt);

    printf("Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price Amount \n");
    printf("-----\n");

    for (i=0; i < pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt;i++)
    {
        printf("%04d %06ld %24s %02ld
%03ld %1s %8.2f %9.2fn",
            (int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            (int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_id,
            (char *) pNewOrder-
            >Ol[i].ol_i_name,
            (int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_quantity,
            (int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_stock,
            (char *) pNewOrder-
            >Ol[i].ol_brand_generic,

```

```

        (float) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_price,
        (float) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount);
    }

    printf("\nTotal: $%05.2f\n",
        (float) pNewOrder->total_amount);

    printf("Execution Status: %s\n",
        (char *) pNewOrder-
>execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintPayment
//
//=====
void UtilPrintPayment(PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment)
{
    char tmp_data[201];
    char data_line_1[51];
    char data_line_2[51];
    char data_line_3[51];
    char data_line_4[51];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintPayment()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tPayment Transaction\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Date: %02d/%02d/%04d %02d:%02d:%02d\n",
        (int) pPayment->h_date.month,
        (int) pPayment->h_date.day,
        (int) pPayment->h_date.year,
        (int) pPayment->h_date.hour,
        (int) pPayment->h_date.minute,
        (int) pPayment->h_date.second);

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
        "District: %ld\n",
        (int) pPayment->w_id,
        (int) pPayment->d_id);

    printf("Warehouse Address Street 1: %s\n"
        "Warehouse Address Street 2: %s\n",
        (char *) pPayment->w_street_1,
        (char *) pPayment->w_street_2);

    printf("Warehouse Address City: %s\n"
        "Warehouse Address State: %s\n"
        "Warehouse Address Zip: %s\n",
        (char *) pPayment->w_city,
        (char *) pPayment->w_state,
        (char *) pPayment->w_zip);

    printf("District Address Street 1: %s\n"
        "District Address Street 2: %s\n",
        (char *) pPayment->d_street_1,
        (char *) pPayment->d_street_2);

    printf("District Address City: %s\n"
        "District Address State: %s\n"
        "District Address Zip: %s\n",
        (char *) pPayment->d_city,
        (char *) pPayment->d_state,
        (char *) pPayment->d_zip);

    printf("Customer Number: %ld\n"
        "Customer Warehouse: %ld\n"
        "Customer District: %ld\n",
        (int) pPayment->c_id,
        (int) pPayment->c_w_id,
        (int) pPayment->c_d_id);

    printf("Customer Name: %s %s %s\n"
        "Customer Since: %02d-%02d-
%04d\n",
        (char *) pPayment->c_first,
        (char *) pPayment->c_middle,
        (char *) pPayment->c_last,
        (int) pPayment->c_since.month,
        (int) pPayment->c_since.day,
        (int) pPayment->c_since.year);

    printf("Customer Address Street 1: %s\n"
        "Customer Address Street 2: %s\n"
        "Customer Address City: %s\n"
        "Customer Address State: %s\n"
        "Customer Address Zip: %s\n"
        "Customer Phone Number: %s\n"
        "Customer Credit: %s\n"
        "Customer Discount: %02.2f%%\n",
        (char *) pPayment->c_street_1,
        (char *) pPayment->c_street_2,
        (char *) pPayment->c_city,
        (char *) pPayment->c_state,
        (char *) pPayment->c_zip,
        (char *) pPayment->c_phone,
        (char *) pPayment->c_credit,
        (double) pPayment->c_discount);

    printf("Amount Paid: $%04.2f\n"
        "New Customer Balance: $%10.2f\n",
        (float) pPayment->h_amount,
        (double) pPayment->c_balance);

    printf("Credit Limit: $%10.2f\n",
        (double) pPayment->c_credit_lim);

    if (strcmp(pPayment->c_data, "") != 0)
    {
        strcpy(tmp_data, pPayment->c_data);
        strncpy(data_line_1, tmp_data, 50);
        strncpy(data_line_2, &tmp_data[50], 50);
        strncpy(data_line_3, &tmp_data[100], 50);
        strncpy(data_line_4, &tmp_data[150], 50);
    }
    else
        printf("District Address Street 1: %s\n"
            "District Address Street 2: %s\n",
            (char *) pPayment->d_street_1,
            (char *) pPayment->d_street_2);

        strcpy(data_line_2, "");
        strcpy(data_line_3, "");
        strcpy(data_line_4, "");
    }

    printf("-----\n");
    printf("Customer Data: %50s\n", data_line_1);
    printf("                %50s\n", data_line_2);
    printf("                %50s\n", data_line_3);
    printf("                %50s\n", data_line_4);
    printf("-----\n\n");

    printf("Execution Status: %s\n",
        (char *) pPayment-
>execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintOrderStatus
//
//=====
void UtilPrintOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatus)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintOrderStatus()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tOrder-Status Transaction\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
        "District: %ld\n",
        (int) pOrderStatus->w_id,
        (int) pOrderStatus->d_id);

    printf("Customer Number: %ld\n"
        "Customer Name: %s %s %s\n",
        (int) pOrderStatus->c_id,
        (char *) pOrderStatus->c_first,
        (char *) pOrderStatus->c_middle,
        (char *) pOrderStatus->c_last);

    printf("Customer Balance: $%5.2f\n",
        (double) pOrderStatus-
>c_balance);

    printf("Order Number: %ld\n"
        "Entry Date: %02d/%02d/%04d
%02d:%02d:%02d\n"
        "Carrier Number: %ld\n"
        "Number of order lines: %ld\n",
        (int) pOrderStatus->o_id,
        (int) pOrderStatus->e_date.month,
        (int) pOrderStatus->e_date.day,
        (int) pOrderStatus->e_date.hour,
        (int) pOrderStatus->e_date.minute,
        (int) pOrderStatus->e_date.second,
        (int) pOrderStatus->carrier_id,
        (int) pOrderStatus->num_lines);
}

```



```

        len = strlen(str);
        if (len < CON_LINE_SIZE)
        {
            for(i=1;i<CON_LINE_SIZE-len;i++)
            {
                strcat(str, " ");
            }
        }
        EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

        switch (color)
        {
            case YELLOW:
                SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,
                    FOREGROUND_INTENSITY |
                    FOREGROUND_GREEN | FOREGROUND_RED |
                    BACKGROUND_BLUE);
                break;

            case RED:
                SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,
                    FOREGROUND_INTENSITY |
                    FOREGROUND_RED | BACKGROUND_BLUE);
                break;

            case GREEN:
                SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,
                    FOREGROUND_INTENSITY |
                    FOREGROUND_GREEN | BACKGROUND_BLUE);
                break;
        }

        SetConsoleCursorPosition(hConMon,
dwWriteCoord);
        WriteConsole(hConMon, str, strlen(str),
&cCharsWritten, dummy);

        LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
    }
#endif

//=====
//
// Function name: AddDeliveryQueueNode
//
//=====
BOOL AddDeliveryQueueNode(DELIVERY_PTR node_to_add)
{
    DELIVERY_PTR local_node;

#ifdef DEBUG
    DELIVERY_PTR ptrtmp;
    short i;
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);

    if ((local_node = malloc(sizeof(struct
delivery_node))) == NULL)
    {
        printf("ERROR: problem allocating
memory for delivery queue.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    else
    {
        memcpy(local_node, node_to_add, sizeof
(struct delivery_node));

        if (queued_delivery_cnt == 0)
        {
            delivery_head = local_node;
            delivery_head->next_delivery =
NULL;

            delivery_tail = delivery_head;
        }
        else
        {
            local_node->next_delivery = NULL;
            delivery_tail->next_delivery =
local_node;

            delivery_tail = local_node;
        }

        queued_delivery_cnt++;

#ifdef DEBUG
        i=0;
        printf("Add to delivery list:
%d\n",queued_delivery_cnt);
        ptrtmp=delivery_head;
        while (ptrtmp != NULL)
        {
            i++;
            printf("%ld - w_id %ld - o_carrier_id %ld -
queue_time %d/%d/%d %d:%d:%d\n",
                i, ptrtmp->w_id, ptrtmp->
o_carrier_id,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMonth,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wDay,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wYear,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wHour,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMinute,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wSecond,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMilliseconds);
        }
#endif

        LeaveCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);

        return TRUE;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function name: GetDeliveryQueueNode
//
//=====
BOOL GetDeliveryQueueNode(DELIVERY_PTR node_to_get)
{
    DELIVERY_PTR local_node;
    rc;

#ifdef DEBUG
    DELIVERY_PTR ptrtmp;
    short i;
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);

    if (queued_delivery_cnt == 0)
    {
#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("No delivery nodes found.\n");
#endif
        rc = FALSE;
    }
    else
    {
        memcpy(node_to_get, delivery_head,
sizeof(struct delivery_node));

        if (queued_delivery_cnt == 1)
        {
            free(delivery_head);
            delivery_head = NULL;
            queued_delivery_cnt = 0;
        }
        else
        {
            local_node = delivery_head;
            delivery_head = delivery_head->
next_delivery;

            free(local_node);
            queued_delivery_cnt--;
        }

#ifdef DEBUG
        i=0;
        printf("Get from delivery list:
%d\n",queued_delivery_cnt);
        ptrtmp=delivery_head;
        while (ptrtmp != NULL)
        {
            i++;
            printf("%ld - w_id %ld - o_carrier_id
%ld - queue_time %d/%d/%d %d:%d:%d\n",
                i, ptrtmp->w_id,
                ptrtmp->o_carrier_id,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMonth,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wDay,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wYear,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wHour,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMinute,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wSecond,
                ptrtmp->queue_time.wMilliseconds);
        }
#endif
    }
}

```

---

```

                ptrtmp-
>queue_time.wMilliseconds);
                ptrtmp=ptrtmp->next_delivery;
        }
#endif
                rc = TRUE;
        }
        LeaveCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);

        return rc;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: WriteDeliveryString
//
//=====
void WriteDeliveryString(char buf[255])
{
        DWORD bytesWritten;
        DWORD retCode;

#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilDeliveryMsg()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

        EnterCriticalSection(&WriteDeliveryCritSec);

        retCode = WriteFile (hDeliveryMonPipe, buf, PLEASE_WRITE,
                &bytesWritten, NULL);

        LeaveCriticalSection(&WriteDeliveryCritSec);
}

```

## Appendix C: Tunable Parameters

### Microsoft Windows NT v4.0 Tunable Parameters:

#### System\CurrentControlSet\Control\SessionManager

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 1/15/97 - 2:38 PM

Value 0  
Name: BootExecute  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: autocheck autochk \*

Value 1  
Name: CriticalSectionTimeout  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x278d00

Value 2  
Name: EnableMCA  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1

Value 3  
Name: EnableMCE  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 4  
Name: ExcludeFromKnownDlls  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data:

Value 5  
Name: GlobalFlag  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 6  
Name: HeapDeCommitFreeBlockThreshold  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 7  
Name: HeapDeCommitTotalFreeThreshold  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 8  
Name: HeapSegmentCommit  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 9  
Name: HeapSegmentReserve  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 10  
Name: LicensedProcessors  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x4

Value 11  
Name: ObjectDirectories  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: Windows  
\RPC Control

Value 12  
Name: ProcessorControl  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x2

Value 13  
Name: ProtectionMode  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 14  
Name: RegisteredProcessors  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x4

Value 15  
Name: ResourceTimeoutCount  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x9e340

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\DOS Devices  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 11:07 AM

Value 0  
Name: AUX  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \DosDevices\COM1

Value 1  
Name: MAIL SLOT  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \Device\MailSlot

Value 2  
Name: NUL  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \Device\Null

Value 3  
Name: PIPE  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \Device\NamedPipe

Value 4  
Name: PRN  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \DosDevices\LPT1

Value 5  
Name: UNC  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: \Device\Mup

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\Environment  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 3/3/97 - 4:50 PM

Value 0  
Name: ComSpec  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe

Value 1  
Name: NUMBER\_OF\_PROCESSORS  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: 2

Value 2  
Name: OS  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Windows\_NT

Value 3  
Name: Os2LibPath  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll;

Value 4  
Name: Path  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;C:\MSSQL\BINN

Value 5  
Name: PROCESSOR\_ARCHITECTURE  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: x86

Value 6  
Name: PROCESSOR\_IDENTIFIER  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: x86 Family 6 Model 1 Stepping 7, GenuineIntel

Value 7  
Name: PROCESSOR\_LEVEL  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: 6

Value 8  
Name: PROCESSOR\_REVISION  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: 0107

Value 9  
Name: windir  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\Executive  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 12/4/96 - 2:04 PM

Value 0  
Name: AdditionalCriticalWorkerThreads  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 1  
Name: AdditionalDelayedWorkerThreads  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0



Value 2  
Name: PriorityQuantumMatrix  
Type: REG\_BINARY  
Data: 00000000 66 3e 63 4e 00 00 00 00 - 1e e2 bb 01 f>cN.....

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session  
Manager\FileRenameOperations  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 11:07 AM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session  
Manager\KnownDLLs  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 11:07 AM

Value 0  
Name: advapi32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: advapi32.dll

Value 1  
Name: comdlg32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: comdlg32.dll

Value 2  
Name: crt.dll  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: crt.dll

Value 3  
Name: DllDirectory  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32

Value 4  
Name: gdi32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: gdi32.dll

Value 5  
Name: kernel32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: kernel32.dll

Value 6  
Name: lz32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: lz32.dll

Value 7  
Name: ole32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: ole32.dll

Value 8  
Name: oleaut32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: oleaut32.dll

Value 9  
Name: olecli32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: olecli32.dll

Value 10

Name: olecnv32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: olecnv32.dll

Value 11  
Name: olesvr32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: olesvr32.dll

Value 12  
Name: olethk32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: olethk32.dll

Value 13  
Name: rpctr4  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: rpctr4.dll

Value 14  
Name: shell32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: shell32.dll

Value 15  
Name: user32  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: user32.dll

Value 16  
Name: version  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: version.dll

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session  
Manager\Memory Management  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 12/30/96 - 2:25 PM

Value 0  
Name: ClearPageFileAtShutdown  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 1  
Name: DisablePagingExecutive  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 2  
Name: IoPageLockLimit  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 3  
Name: LargeSystemCache  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 4  
Name: NonPagedPoolQuota  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 5  
Name: NonPagedPoolSize  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 6  
Name: PagedPoolQuota  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 7  
Name: PagedPoolSize  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 8  
Name: PagingFiles  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: C:\pagefile.sys 400 400  
N:\pagefile.sys 620 620

Value 9  
Name: SecondLevelDataCache  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 10  
Name: SystemPages  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session  
Manager\SubSystems  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 11:07 AM

Value 0  
Name: Debug  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data:

Value 1  
Name: Kmode  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\win32k.sys

Value 2  
Name: Optional  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: Os2  
Posix

Value 3  
Name: Os2  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\os2ss.exe

Value 4  
Name: Posix  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\psxss.exe

Value 5  
Name: Required  
Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: Debug  
Windows

Value 6

Name: Windows  
 Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
 Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\csrss.exe  
 ObjectDirectory=Windows SharedSection=1024,3072 Windows=On  
 SubSystemType=Windows ServerDll=basesrv,1  
 ServerDll=winsrv:UserServerDllInitialization,3  
 ServerDll=winsrv:ConServerDllInitialization,2 ProfileControl=Off  
 MaxRequestThreads=16

**CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters**

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM

Value 0  
 Name: BandwidthLevel  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0xffffffff

Value 1  
 Name: ListenBackLog  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x19

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\Filter  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: FilterType  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0

Value 1  
 Name: NumDenySites  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0

Value 2  
 Name: NumGrantSites  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\MimeMap  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM  
 Value 0

Name: application/envoy.evyy,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 1  
 Name: application/mac-binhex40,hqx,,4  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 2  
 Name: application/msword,doc,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 3  
 Name: application/msword,dot,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 4  
 Name: application/octet-stream,\*,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 5  
 Name: application/octet-stream,bin,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 6  
 Name: application/octet-stream,exe,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 7  
 Name: application/oda,oda,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 8  
 Name: application/pdf,pdf,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 9  
 Name: application/postscript,ai,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 10  
 Name: application/postscript,eps,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 11  
 Name: application/postscript,ps,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 12  
 Name: application/rtf,rtf,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 13  
 Name: application/winhlp,hlp,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 14  
 Name: application/x-bcpio,bcpio,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 15  
 Name: application/x-cpio,cpio,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 16  
 Name: application/x-csh,csh,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 17  
 Name: application/x-director,dcr,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 18  
 Name: application/x-director,dir,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 19  
 Name: application/x-director,dxr,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 20  
 Name: application/x-dvi,dvi,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 21  
 Name: application/x-gtar,gtar,,9  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 22  
 Name: application/x-hdf,hdf,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 23  
 Name: application/x-latex,latex,,5

Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 35 Name: application/x-msmetafile,wmf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Data:
Value 24 Name: application/x-msaccess,mdb,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 36 Name: application/x-msmoney,mny,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 47 Name: application/x-perfmon,pml,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 25 Name: application/x-mscardfile,crd,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 37 Name: application/x-mspowerpoint,ppt,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 48 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 26 Name: application/x-msclip,clip,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 38 Name: application/x-msproject,mpp,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 49 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 27 Name: application/x-msexcel,xla,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 39 Name: application/x-mspublisher,pub,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 50 Name: application/x-sh,sh,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 28 Name: application/x-msexcel,xlc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 40 Name: application/x-msterminal,trm,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 51 Name: application/x-shar,shar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 29 Name: application/x-msexcel,xlm,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 41 Name: application/x-msworks,wks,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 52 Name: application/x-sv4cpio,sv4cpio,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 30 Name: application/x-msexcel,xls,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 42 Name: application/x-mswrite,wri,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 53 Name: application/x-sv4crc,sv4crc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 31 Name: application/x-msexcel,xlt,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 43 Name: application/x-netcdf,cdf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 54 Name: application/x-tar,tar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 32 Name: application/x-msexcel,xlw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 44 Name: application/x-netcdf,nc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 55 Name: application/x-tcl,tcl,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 33 Name: application/x-msmediaview,m13,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 45 Name: application/x-perfmon,pma,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 56 Name: application/x-tex,tex,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 34 Name: application/x-msmediaview,m14,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 46 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmc,,5 Type: REG_SZ	Value 57 Name: application/x-texinfo,texi,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
			Value 58

Name:	application/x-texinfo,texinfo,,5			Type:	REG_SZ
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 70	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aif,<	Data:
Data:		Name:	audio/x-aiff,aif,<	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 59		Data:		Value 82	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff,roff,,5	Value 71	Name:	image/tiff,tif,:	REG_SZ
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aifc,<	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Type:	REG_SZ	Data:	
Value 60		Data:		Value 83	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff,t,,5	Value 72	Name:	image/tiff,tif,:	REG_SZ
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aif,<	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Type:	REG_SZ	Data:	
Value 61		Value 73	Name:	Value 84	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff,tr,,5	Name:	audio/x-pn-realaudio,ram,<	Name:	image/x-cmu-raster,ras,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 62		Value 74	Name:	Value 85	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff-man,man,,5	Name:	audio/x-wav,wav,<	Name:	image/x-cmx,cmx,,5
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 63		Value 75	Name:	Value 86	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff-me,me,,5	Name:	image/gif,gif,,g	Name:	image/x-portable-anymap,pnm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 64		Value 76	Name:	Value 87	Name:
Name:	application/x-troff-ms,ms,,5	Name:	image/cis-cod,cod,,5	Name:	image/x-portable-bitmap,pbm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 65		Value 77	Name:	Value 88	Name:
Name:	application/x-ustar,ustar,,5	Name:	image/gif,gif,,g	Name:	image/x-portable-graymap,pgm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 66		Value 78	Name:	Value 89	Name:
Name:	application/x-wais-source,src,,7	Name:	image/ief,ief,:	Name:	image/x-portable-pixmap,ppm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 67		Value 79	Name:	Value 90	Name:
Name:	application/zip,zip,,9	Name:	image/jpeg,jpe,:	Name:	image/x-rgb,rgb,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 68		Value 80	Name:	Value 91	Name:
Name:	audio/basic,au,<	Name:	image/jpeg,jpeg,:	Name:	image/x-xbitmap,xbm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	
Value 69		Value 81	Name:	Value 92	Name:
Name:	audio/basic,snd,<	Name:	image/jpeg,jpg,:	Name:	image/x-ypixmap,xpm,:
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ
Data:		Data:		Data:	

Value 93  
 Name: image/x-xwindowdump,xwd,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 94  
 Name: text/html,htm,h  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 95  
 Name: text/html,html,h  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 96  
 Name: text/html,stm,h  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 97  
 Name: text/plain,bas,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 98  
 Name: text/plain,c,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 99  
 Name: text/plain,h,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 100  
 Name: text/plain,txt,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 101  
 Name: text/richtext,rtx,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 102  
 Name: text/tab-separated-values,tsv,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 103  
 Name: text/x-setext,etx,,0  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 104  
 Name: video/mpeg,mpe,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ

Data:

Value 105  
 Name: video/mpeg,mpeg,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 106  
 Name: video/mpeg,mpg,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 107  
 Name: video/quicktime,mov,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 108  
 Name: video/quicktime,qt,;  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 109  
 Name: video/x-msvideo,avi,;<  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 110  
 Name: video/x-sgi-movie,movie,;<  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 111  
 Name: x-world/x-vrml,flr,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 112  
 Name: x-world/x-vrml,wrl,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 113  
 Name: x-world/x-vrml,wrz,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 114  
 Name: x-world/x-vrml,xaf,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 115  
 Name: x-world/x-vrml,xof,,5  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: Close  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: CloseINFOPerformanceData

Value 1  
 Name: Collect  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: CollectINFOPerformanceData

Value 2  
 Name: First Counter  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x738

Value 3  
 Name: First Help  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x739

Value 4  
 Name: Last Counter  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x756

Value 5  
 Name: Last Help  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x757

Value 6  
 Name: Library  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: infoctrs.DLL

Value 7  
 Name: Open  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: OpenINFOPerformanceData

**CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC**

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: DependOnGroup  
 Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 1  
 Name: DependOnService

Type: REG\_MULTI\_SZ  
Data: RPCSS  
NTLMSSP

Value 2  
Name: DisplayName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: World Wide Web Publishing Service

Value 3  
Name: ErrorControl  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 4  
Name: ImagePath  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe

Value 5  
Name: ObjectName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: LocalSystem

Value 6  
Name: Start  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x2

Value 7  
Name: Type  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x20

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
Last Write Time: 3/3/97 - 2:16 AM

Value 0  
Name: 0  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Root\LEGACY\_W3SVC\0000

Value 1  
Name: Count  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1

Value 2  
Name: NextInstance  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters  
Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 2/11/97 - 2:32 PM

Value 0  
Name: AccessDeniedMessage  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Error: Access is Denied.

Value 1  
Name: AdminEmail  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Admin@corp.com

Value 2  
Name: AdminName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Administrator

Value 3  
Name: AnonymousUserName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Administrator

Value 4  
Name: Authorization  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x5

Value 5  
Name: CacheExtensions  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1

Value 6  
Name: CheckForWAISDB  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 7  
Name: ConnectionTimeOut  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x4e20

Value 8  
Name: DebugFlags  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x8

Value 9  
Name: Default Load File  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Default.htm

Value 10  
Name: Dir Browse Control  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x4000001e

Value 11  
Name: Filter DLLs

Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\sspifilt.dll

Value 12  
Name: GlobalExpire  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 13  
Name: InstallPath  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv

Value 14  
Name: LogFileDirectory  
Type: REG\_EXPAND\_SZ  
Data: %SystemRoot%\System32\LogFiles

Value 15  
Name: LogFileFormat  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 16  
Name: LogFilePeriod  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1

Value 17  
Name: LogFileTruncateSize  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0x1388000

Value 18  
Name: LogSqlDataSource  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: HTTPLOG

Value 19  
Name: LogSqlPassword  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: sqllog

Value 20  
Name: LogSqlTableName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: Internetlog

Value 21  
Name: LogSqlUserName  
Type: REG\_SZ  
Data: InternetAdmin

Value 22  
Name: LogType  
Type: REG\_DWORD  
Data: 0

Value 23  
 Name: MajorVersion  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x2

Value 24  
 Name: MaxConnections  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x186a0

Value 25  
 Name: MinorVersion  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0

Value 26  
 Name: NTAAuthenticationProviders  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: NTLM

Value 27  
 Name: ScriptTimeout  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x384

Value 28  
 Name: SecurePort  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x1bb

Value 29  
 Name: ServerComment  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data:

Value 30  
 Name: ServerSideIncludesEnabled  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x1

Value 31  
 Name: ServerSideIncludesExtension  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: .stm

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Deny IP List  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Grant IP List  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map

Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: .idc  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\httpodbc.dll

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM

Value 0  
 Name: /.  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: C:\inetPub\wwwroot,,1

Value 1  
 Name: /iisadmin,  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\iisadmin,,1

Value 2  
 Name: /Scripts,  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: C:\inetPub\scripts,,5

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: Close  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: CloseW3PerformanceData

Value 1  
 Name: Collect  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: CollectW3PerformanceData

Value 2  
 Name: First Counter  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x758

Value 3  
 Name: First Help  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x759

Value 4  
 Name: Last Counter  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x790

Value 5

Name: Last Help  
 Type: REG\_DWORD  
 Data: 0x791

Value 6  
 Name: Library  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: w3ctrs.DLL

Value 7  
 Name: Open  
 Type: REG\_SZ  
 Data: OpenW3PerformanceData

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

Value 0  
 Name: Security  
 Type: REG\_BINARY  
 Data:  
 00000000 01 00 14 80 c0 00 00 00 - cc 00 00 00 14 00 00 00  
 .....  
 00000010 34 00 00 00 02 00 20 00 - 01 00 00 00 02 80 18 00 4....  
 .....  
 00000020 ff 01 0f 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00  
 .....  
 00000030 20 02 00 00 02 00 8c 00 - 05 00 00 00 00 00 18 00  
 .....  
 00000040 8d 01 02 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00  
 .....  
 00000050 ff ff ff ff 00 00 1c 00 - fd 01 02 00 01 02 00 00 .....  
 00000060 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 00 - 23 02 00 00 98 97 14 00 ...  
 ...#.....  
 00000070 00 00 1c 00 ff 01 0f 00 - 01 02 00 00 00 00 05 .....  
 00000080 20 00 00 00 20 02 00 00 - 98 97 14 00 00 00 1c 00 ...  
 .....  
 00000090 ff 01 0f 00 01 02 00 00 - 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 00 .....  
 ...  
 000000a0 25 02 00 00 98 97 14 00 - 00 00 18 00 fd 01 02 00  
 %.....  
 000000b0 01 01 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 25 02 00 00  
 .....%...  
 000000c0 01 01 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 01 01 00 00  
 .....  
 000000d0 00 00 00 05 12 00 00 00 - .....  
 .....

Key Name:  
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\W3SAMP  
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>  
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

**SOFTWARE\MICROSOFT**

# MSSQLServer

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer]
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Client]
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Client\DB-
Lib]
"AutoAnsiToOem"="ON"
"UseIntSettings"="ON"
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLS
erver]
"ResourceMgrID"="{F72EEB70-67F5-11D0-8D97-00A0C92CA374}"
"Tapeloadwaittime"=dword:ffffff
"LoginMode"=dword:00000000
"DefaultLogin"="guest"
"DefaultDomain"="ARGUS3"
"AuditLevel"=dword:00000000
"Map_"=""
"Map#"=""
"Map$"=""
"SetHostname"=dword:00000000
"ListenOn"=hex(7):53,53,4e,4d,50,4e,36,30,2c,5c,5c,2e,5c,70,69,70,65,5c,7
3,71,\
6c,5c,71,75,65,72,79,00,53,53,4d,53,53,4f,36,30,2c,31,34,33,33,00,00
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLS
erver\CurrentVersion]
"RegisteredOwner"="ingr"
"SerialNumber"=dword:81af0040
"CurrentVersion"="6.50.233"
"RegisteredOrganization"="ingr"
"RegisteredProductID"=""
"SoftwareType"="System"
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLS
erver\Parameters]
"SQLArg0"="-.dC:\MSSQL\DATA\MASTER.DAT"
"SQLArg1"="-.eC:\MSSQL\LOG\ERRORLOG"
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Replicatio
n]
"WorkingDirectory"="C:\MSSQL\REPLDATA"
"DistributionDB"=""
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Setup]
"SQLPath"="C:\MSSQL"
"CRC"="130875654"
"SetupStatus"="Installed"
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL
Interface]
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL
Interface\Graph Control]
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL
Service Manager]
>Action Verify"=dword:00000000
"Services"=hex(7):4d,53,53,51,4c,53,65,72,76,65,72,00,53,51,4c,45,78,65,6
3,75,\
74,69,76,65,00,4d,53,44,54,43,00,00
"DefaultSvc"="MSSQLServer"
"Remote"=dword:00000001
"Background Interval"=dword:00000005
"Foreground Interval"=dword:00000002
```

```
"WindowDimensions"="0,262,193,275,214"
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQLExec
utive]
"CmdExecAccount"=hex:56,8a,72,57,66,5f,12,62,dd,de,58,bb,ff,20,26,b7
"NonAlertableErrors"="1204,4002"
"TaskHistoryMaxRows"=dword:00000064
"RestartSQLServer"=dword:00000001
"RestartSQLServerInterval"=dword:00000005
"SyshistoryLimitRows"=dword:00000001
"SyshistoryMaxRows"=dword:000003e8
"MailAutoStart"=dword:00000001
"ServerHost"=""
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQLExec
utive\Subsystems]
"CmdExec"="C:\MSSQL\BINN\CMDEXEC.DLL,CmdExecStart,CmdEvent,
CmdExecStop,10"
"Sync"="C:\MSSQL\BINN\SQLREPL.DLL,sync_start,sync_event,sync_sto
p,100"
"LogReader"="C:\MSSQL\BINN\SQLREPL.DLL,logreader_start,logreader
_event,logreader_stop,25"
"Distribution"="C:\MSSQL\BINN\SQLREPL.DLL,distribution_start,distributi
on_event,distribution_stop,100"
```

## Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 Tunable Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value
	run_value		
affinity mask	0	2147483647	0
allow updates	0	1	0
backup buffer size	1	32	1
backup threads	0	32	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1
database size	2	10000	2
default language	0	9999	0
default sortorder id	0	255	50
fill factor	0	100	0
free buffers	20	524288	4000
hash buckets	4999	265003	265003
language in cache	3	100	3
LE threshold maximum	2	500000	200
LE threshold minimum	2	500000	20
LE threshold percent	1	100	0
locks	5000	2147483647	5000
LogLRU buffers	0	2147483647	512
logwrite sleep (ms)	-1	500	-1

max async IO	1	1024	8
max lazywrite IO	128	1024	128
max text repl size	0	2147483647	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	100
media retention	0	365	0
memory	2800	1048576	450000
nested triggers	0	1	1
network packet size	512	32767	4096
open databases	5	32767	20
open objects	100	2147483647	500
priority boost	0	1	0
procedure cache	1	99	2
Protection cache size	1	8192	15
RA cache hit limit	1	255	4
RA cache miss limit	1	255	3
RA delay	0	500	15
RA pre-fetches	1	1000	3
RA slots per thread	1	255	5
RA worker threads	0	255	0
recovery flags	0	1	0
recovery interval	1	32767	32767
remote access	0	1	1
remote conn timeout	-1	32767	10
remote login timeout	0	2147483647	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0
remote query timeout	0	2147483647	0
remote sites	0	256	10
resource timeout	5	2147483647	10
set working set size	0	1	0
show advanced options	0	1	1
SMP concurrency	-1	64	-1
sort pages	64	511	64
spin counter	1	2147483647	10000
tempdb in ram (MB)	0	2044	5



---

time slice	50	1000	100
	100		
user connections	5	32767	3340
	3340		
user options	0	4095	0
	0		

## Appendix D: Disk Storage Calculations

### Disk Storage

Note: Numbers are in KB unless otherwise specified

Warehouse configured:

330

Throughput  
(tpmC):

3,961.00

TpmC/W  
h

12.00

Table	Rows	Data	Index	5% Space	Daily Growth
Warehouse	330	660	8	33	
District	3,300	6,600	32	332	
Customer	9,900,000	6,601,320	512,362	355,684	
Orders	9,900,000	257,400	1,556	0	49,732
Order_line	99,002,313	5,504,530	35,982	0	1,064,047
New_order	2,970,000	32,670	200	1,644	
Stock	33,000,000	11,002,200	60,790	553,150	
Item	100,000	9,100	46	457	
history	9,900,000	495,002	0	0	95,064
<b>Total</b>		<b>23,909,482</b>	<b>610,976</b>	<b>911,299</b>	<b>1,208,843</b>

### Database

#### Allocated

Master DB & etc

29,696

TPCC DB

63,426,560.00

**Total\_Allocated**

**63,456,256**

Dynamic space

6,256,932 Sum of Data for Order, Order\_line and History

Static space

19,174,825 Sum of all data and index (including the rootdbs) + 5% - Dynamic space

Free space

38,024,499 Total space allocated to DBMS - Dynamic and static spaces

Daily growth

1,201,634 (Dynamic space / (W\*62.5))\* tpmC

Daily spread

36,222,047 Free Space - 1.5\*Daily growth (zero if negative) p.s. Since MS SQL Server can be configured to eliminate daily spread, zero is assumed in here

180 day space

235,469,001 Static space + 180 \* (Daily growth + Daily Spread)

**180 day (GB)**

**224.56**

log per new order  
8 hrs log space

5.39  
10,238,757  
after before diff log/no in KB  
2222.234 0.253952 2221.98047 5.3851914

### Total

Space Usage

(GB)

180-day space

224.56 GB

Logs (mirrored)

19.53 GB

swap

1.00 GB

OS and MSSQL

0.13 GB

**Total**

**245.22 GB**

Currently using	4.04 GB (After formatted)
Size: Quantity	72
Total Storage:	290.88 GB

# Appendix E: Third Party Letters and Price Quotations

# VECTOR

PROPOSAL

53050

TO: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: 02/28/97

SUBMITTED BY:

*Charles E. Robertson*

SIGNATURE

Charles E. Robertson

NAME

Manager

TITLE

ATTN: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

800-553-5124  
FAX 281-440-8460

VECTOR IS PLEASED TO PROPOSE AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
1	FDP5413 - Intergraph InterServe 625 w/two 200MHz Pentium Pro Processors, NTS Operating System, 8x CD-ROM, 512KB cache, 256MB RAM & three 4GB drives.	1	\$ 25,600.00	\$ 25,600.00
2	FDSK443 - InterRAID-12 and controller.	3	6,800.00	20,400.00
3	FDSK463 - InterRAID-12 without controller.	3	4,800.00	14,400.00
4	EMEM155 - 256MB RAM upgrade.	3	4,999.00	14,997.00
5	ZMTR160 - 4mm tape drive.	1	1,399.00	1,399.00
6	FOPT099 - 15" VGA monitor.	3	399.00	1,197.00
7	FDSK476 - 4GB Hot Swap Drive.	69	1,495.00	103,155.00
8	FDP5445 - InterServe 105 with 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor, NTS Operating System, 8x CD-ROM, 256KB cache, 32MB RAM & one 2GB drive.	2	5,620.00	11,240.00
9	EMEM134 - 32MB RAM upgrade.	6	399.00	2,394.00
10	FINF920 - Intel 10/100 NIC.	4	150.00	600.00
Total List Price				195,382.00
**Vector Commercial Discount Prilege**				173,656.00

**Terms of Sale**  
 \* All prices are F.O.B. point of origin and do not include freight, installation, sales taxes, excise taxes, duties, tariffs, or other charges levied by federal, state, or local governmental authority.  
 \* Terms of payment are net thirty(30) days with established credit.  
 \* A finance charge of 1 1/2% per month, which is an annual percent- age rate of 18%, will be charged on all past due accounts.

\* Please refer to current VECTOR installation, maintenance, technical services, and warranty policies if applicable.  
 \* Any transaction between VECTOR and Customer shall be governed and construed in accordance to the laws of the State of Texas.  
 Vector Technology Corp. shall in no event be liable for special, indirect or consequential damages of any kind.

DELIVERY TIME: 15 days ARO ARO  
 TERMS: Net 30 FOB: Origin P.O.# DATE: SIGNATURE  
 \* Title shall remain that of the Customer upon delivery to common carrier or a licensed trucker, which shall constitute delivery to the Customer.

Vector Technology Corp.-Home Office: 15111 Mintz Lane- Houston, Texas 77014-(281)440-8340



PC IMPORTERS, INC.  
 300 LENA DRIVE  
 AURORA, OH 44202  
 (800) 896-6155

ORDER NUMBER: Q NICK  
 ORDER DATE: 02/27/97

SALESPERSON: WILLIE GIZZO X253  
 CUSTOMER NO: 00-7306239

SOLD TO:  
 SIMPSON, NICK

SHIP TO:  
 SIMPSON, NICK

CONFIRM TO:  
 ( )

CUSTOMER P.O.	SHIP VIA	F.O.B	TERMS	NO TERMS	PRICE	AMOUNT
	UPS GROUNDTRAC					
ORDERED	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION				
	108	GEN-NA02-0003 ETHERNET HUB, 34-PORT			297.00	32,076

NET ORDER:	32,076
LESS DISCOUNT:	
FREIGHT:	
SALES TAX:	
ORDER TOTAL:	32,076

QUOTATION



COMPANY NAME :

FROM: NEVEN MOURAD

Attn:

NIK SIMPSON

Phone :

205-730-4286

Date : 35487

Fax # :

205-730-6239

Line #	PartNm	DESC.	Quantity	PRICE	EX.PRI
1	NET WORK CABD	ASP-ITX 8 PORT 160 KBASE T HUD	3	5529.00	\$1,587.00
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					\$0.00
14					\$0.00
15					\$0.00
16					\$0.00
17					\$0.00
18					\$0.00
19					\$0.00
20					\$0.00

COMMENTS :

Sub Total	\$1,587.00
SHIPPING	
TAX	
Gross Price	\$1,587.00

PAYMENT TERM : COD CASH



March 1, 1997

Ms. Cindy Evans  
Enterprise Controller  
L. Stollman Financial Services  
4000 Hillside, A.L. 38854

Tel: 606-208-0343/337

Dear Cindy,

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing of your Microsoft products:

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 software, incl 1 CAL	\$1399
Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 software, incl 5 CALS	\$2999
Microsoft SQL Server Internet Connector License	\$499
Microsoft SQL Workstation (includes programmers toolkit)	\$809
Windows NT Server 4.0 software, incl 5 CALS	\$499
Visual C++ 32-bit edition (development)	\$499
5-yr maintenance for above software @ \$2095/yr	\$10475

This quote is valid for the next 60 days. Please let me know if you require assistance.

Best Regards,

Sid Arora  
Product Manager, Microsoft SQL Server  
Per email and Microsoft Services Division

From: Sid Arora  
Sent: Thursday, February 27, 1997 9:21 PM  
To: Evans, Cindy (Cynthia H)  
Cc: Damien Lindauer  
Subject: RE: SQL Server Pricing for TPC-C

Hi Cindy,

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing of certain Microsoft products:

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 software, incl 5 CALS	\$1399
Microsoft SQL Server Internet Connector License	\$2999
Microsoft SQL Workstation (includes programmers toolkit)	\$499
Windows NT Server 4.0 software, incl 5 CALS	\$809
Visual C++ 32-bit edition (subscription)	\$499

5-yr maintenance for above software @ \$2095/yr                    \$10475

This quote is valid for the next 60 days. Please let me know if I can be of any further assistance.

Thanks  
-Sid (sidarora@microsoft.com)  
<http://www.microsoft.com/sql/>